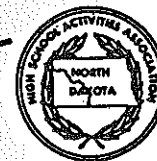


**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

1 9 8 9



**65th Annual
Official Yearbook**

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Melvin C. Olson, President | Cavaler |
| Arlo B. Howe, Vice President | Dickinson |
| Leslie E. Christian | Botlineau |
| Jerome C. Engel | Turtle Lake-Mercer |
| Dean U. Koppelman | Linton |
| R. Edward Mundy | Minot |
| Calvin L. Sailer | South Heart |
| Mark S. Sanford | Grand Forks |
| Wayne G. Sanstead, Dept. of Public Instruction | Bismarck |
| Richard D. Ott, School Boards Ass'n. | Bismarck |

1 9 8 9



65th Annual
Official Yearbook

FORWARD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 65th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1988-89 marked the 81st year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 232 high schools.
2. The ABF program faced another difficult year, which made it necessary to increase the fees charged to schools.
3. One of the highlights of the year was the Associations' sponsorship of the Class "B" Girls' State Volleyball Tournament. Approximately 70 schools participated at the district level and this number should continue to grow.
4. The 1988-89 year concluded with a profit for the General Fund. Once again we were blessed with good weather during play-offs and tournaments which is the key to financial success or failure for the Association.
5. A complete audit of the General Fund and ABF Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in, this, my first year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1989-90.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

5

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

9:00 A.M. - Monday, July 25, 1988

President Olson called the meeting to order with all members present.

President Olson informed the Board of the reason for the call and then turned the meeting over to Leonard Bucklin to explain the Jean Sanford Case to the Board.

After a period of discussion Ott moved that Mr. Bucklin contact the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund and attempt to negotiate a satisfactory settlement on the Sanford claim and report back to the NDHSAA Board of Directors and also that the NDHSAA attempt to add language to all rental contracts for facilities that would absolve the NDHSAA from any claims arising from the physical condition of the building. Second by Mundy and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

August 11 & 12, 1988 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 12:30 P.M., August 11, 1988 with all members present. President Olson called the meeting to order and welcomed new members, Dean Koppelman and Les Christian to the Board.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the June meeting. After the corrections of 1989-90 site selections to read Class B Boys Basketball changed from Bismarck to Minot and Class A Girls Basketball from Jamestown to Minot, Mundy moved to approve the minutes. Motion second by Sanstead and carried.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Olson:

STANDING COMMITTEES

| <u>COMMITTEE</u> | <u>CHAIRPERSON</u> | <u>MEMBERS</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| A.B.F. | Ott | Mundy, Sailer |
| Constitution & ByLaws | Howe | Christian, Koppelman |
| Finance | Mundy | Christian, Sanford |
| Personnel | Olson | Ott, Koppelman |
| T.V. | Sanford | Mundy, Enget |
| Trophy | Sailer | Ott, Christian |

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Athletic Review | Olson | Sailer, Howe |
| Canvassing | Sanstead | Ott, Enget |
| Football | | |
| Play-offs | Enget | Olson, Christian |
| Officials Assn | Howe | Sanford, Sanstead |
| Class B Redistricting | Koppelman | Enget, Sailer |
| Promotions & Programs | Christian | Mundy, Sanstead |
| Academics | Sanstead | Ott, Hetler, Sanford |

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments accounts of the North Dakota High School Activities Association for the past year with the Board. Motion by Sailer, second by Sanford to accept the report as presented.

The Board reviewed the interest report for the last three years. Sanford moved to approve this report. Second by Enget and carried.

The Board reviewed the comparisons sheet on financial reports of the 1987-88 activities as compared to the 1983-84 through 1986-87 years. Sanstead moved to accept this report. Second by Mundy and carried.

The end of the year Financial report was explained by the Executive Secretary for review by the Board.

Mundy reported for the Finance Committee on the proposed budget for the 1988-89 year. As chairman, Mundy moved to approve both the report for the fiscal year and the budget of \$786,250 for the 1988-89 year. Second by Sanford and carried.

Ray Braun, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City presented the annual Audit of the Association for the 1987-88 fiscal year. From the discussion that followed, the Personnel Committee was assigned to look into the retirement trust fund and the vesting of the same. Ott moved to accept the auditor's report. Second by Sailer and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report list of Association bills as paid up to June 30, 1988. Howe moved to approve the report. Second by Christian and carried.

A delegation from Fargo Shanley High School appeared before the Board as requested from the June meeting. A letter of explanation was read to the Board by Irvin Rustad, President of the Shanley School Board. Several other members of the group were heard from. The hearing was then opened to questioning of the Shanley representatives by the Board. Sanford moved a letter of censure be sent to Shanley High School pointing out the places where a violation has been made. Second by Ott and carried unanimously. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write this letter.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. The committee was assigned to study the tentative districting in the event the 3-class system is approved. The committee will continue their study.

Howe presented a report of the Officials Association Committee presenting the possible proposed adjustment of the officials fee schedule. The proposal is for the 1988-89 school year. The Committee requested input from the Board to take back to their next meeting. From their next meeting, they will make a final proposal. Following the report, the Committee was assigned to study the setting of officials fees for district basketball.

Superintendent Don Herbel of Hebron and Superintendent Pat Feist of Glen Ullin appeared before the Board requesting a football co-op. Howe moved that the co-op be accepted and Glen Ullin be the host school. Second, by Enget and carried.

Superintendent Rod Scherbenske of Goodrich appeared before the Board requesting a girls' and boys' basketball co-op between Goodrich and McClusky. Sailer moved that the girls' basketball co-op be approved. Second by Enget and carried. Howe moved that the boys' basketball co-op be approved. Second by Christian and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a request from Bismarck High School that their wrestling team be allowed to participate in a Florida tournament on January 20-21, 1989. Ott moved approval. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from Don Engen, Athletic Director of NDSCS - Wahpeton that NDSCS would host the EDC boys' basketball tournament unless it conflicted with the Class B Region II tournament. A communique from Ron Luttschwager, Athletic Director of the Jamestown Public Schools was read; stating that James - town would host the EDC Boys' Basketball Tournament.

The Board individually reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship requests:

Oak Grove to Shanley in girls' and boys' tennis.
Enget moved approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

Milton-Osnabrock to Edinburg in girls' basketball.
Sailer moved approval, second by Mundy and carried.

Our Redeemer Lutheran School to Minot Bishop Ryan in all 7th and 8th grade activities. Mundy moved approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

North Sargent to Sargent Central in wrestling. Koppelman moved approval, second by Ott and carried.

Cando to Devils Lake in hockey. Howe moved approval, second by Sanford and carried.

Alexander to Watford City in 11-man football. Sanford moved that the co-op be approved for the normal 3 years and if the combined size of the two schools would move the football program into the Class A division, the schools would have to formally request that the co-op be dissolved. Second by Ott and carried.

Bismarck St. Mary's to Bismarck Public Schools in Gymnastics. Ott moved approval, second by Sanford and carried.

Minto to Grafton in girls' and boys' cross country. Enget moved approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a request from Balta and Anamoose to dissolve their football cooperative agreement. Enget moved approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary noted that all tournament assignments had been accepted but two which would be accepted shortly.

Rick Fitzner reported on the Accident Benefit Fund. He noted that no schools were dropping ABF this year.

Sanford moved that the Association van be advertised for sale and that two new automobiles be purchased for 1988-89. Second by Howe and carried.

Ott moved that Bob King and Alida Posein be formally approved to handle NDHSAA financial transactions. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed correspondence from the Association Attorney Leonard Bucklin concerning the Sanford case and proposed addition to building rental agreements. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on the National Federation's "Dreamers and Doers" program which requested each state to choose a "Dreamer and Doer"

Richard Ott reported on a hardship investigation for Trevor Kuntz at SRCHS of Fort Yates. Ott moved for immediate eligibility, second by Sanstead and carried.

Jerome Enget reported on a hardship investigation for Jay James to Garrison. Enget moved that the request be denied, second by Howe and carried.

Les Christian reported on a hardship investigation for Lisa Olson to Bottineau. Mundy moved that the request be denied, second by Howe and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the problem with basketballs arriving late from Northwest Sporting Goods but was assured balls would arrive at the schools before September 1.

The Executive Secretary read a request from Grafton that Sara Evans be allowed to participate in the National PGA Junior Golf Championship August 23-26 in St. Louis, Missouri. Mundy moved approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary distributed a written request to the Board asking that Par Vellan of Rykkin, Norway be allowed immediate eligibility to Bottineau as a foreign exchange student. Howe moved approval, second by Sanford and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg and Bob Hetler
Assistants to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

1:30 P.M. - Thursday, August 25, 1988

President Olson called the meeting to order with all members present except Christian.

Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Denise Diehl from Carson High School to Oak Grove High School. Under the hardship rule and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Enget moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Sanstead and carried.

Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Geir Hermanson from Lunner, Norway to Finley-Sharon under the hardship rule and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Sailer to grant immediate eligibility, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported for Les Christian on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Larry Drewry from a school in California to Rolla High School under the hardship rule and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Mundy to grant immediate eligibility, second by Howe and carried.

The Board reviewed a co-op application from Border Central to go to St. John for football. The Executive Secretary informed the Board all papers had been properly filed. Motion by Howe to approve the co-op second by Mundy and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors September 22, 1988 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 10:00 A.M. on September 22nd at the Association office in Valley City. Ott and Sanstead were absent.

The Executive Secretary read a thank you note from the family of Jim Maxwell.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August meeting and Special meetings. Motion by Sailer to approve the minutes, second by Enget and passed.

The Board reviewed the financial report of all business transacted from July 1, 1988 to September 6, 1988. The Board also reviewed the ABF report as reported by Rick Fitzner. Upon motion by Howe and second by Mundy, the reports were accepted.

Howe reported on the Constitution and ByLaws Committee meeting held to study the conceivable changes in light of the possible acceptance of the proposed 3-class system. A motion was made by Enget to circulate a letter to member schools indicating some of the projected complications related to the short time frame given to work out all the details should the 3-class amendments be passed. Without taking a stand in favor or opposed, this letter shall ask the membership to consider delaying the initiation of the amendment to the 1990-91 school year in the event that this amendment may be approved. Sanford second the motion and motion was passed.

Howe reported on behalf of the Officials Committee concerning (a) increment of officials fees, (b) district tournament fees and (c) the problem concerning late registration of officials. Howe moved that the varsity fees for football, basketball, volleyball, hockey and baseball be increased \$5.00. Enget second and motion carried.

Sailer moved that a \$45.00 maximum fee be set for payment of district basketball officials. Howe second and the motion passed.

Howe moved that a late registration fee equal to the varsity game fee of the sport being registered for be assessed to those officials who miss their particular deadline date. Second by Sanford and carried.

Enget reported on the Football Committee meeting concerning the discussed Class B 9 and 11-man football. Final recommendations will be made at the October meeting so they will be available to the membership at the October General Assembly meeting.

Sanford reported on behalf of the Academic Committee. Information is being collected on all academic events that are taking place at this time. With this information completed, further discussion will take place at the October meeting as to where to go with this plan.

Jerome Enget was appointed Chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting to be held during the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments in November and March.

A Nominating Committee was appointed for a report at the Representative Assembly Meeting. Those appointed were: Dale Duggan, Chairman, Central Valley (east), Dave Smette, Dickinson (west), and Gerald Christianson, Wilton (central).

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Tolna to Devils Lake for Hockey. Howe moved for approval, second by Sanford and carried.

Carpio to Berthold for Volleyball. Mundy moved for approval, second by Enget and carried.

St. Mary's School at Breckenridge to Wahpeton for gymnastics. Koppelman moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Bottineau High School requesting approval to move to the Class B ranks following the mandatory 2-year waiting period. Motion by Sailer to approve the request, second by Christian and carried.

The next communique read was from Rugby requesting approval to be moved to Class B beginning with the 1990-91 school year. Christian moved for approval of the request, second by Sailer and carried.

The Executive Secretary called the Board's attention to the communique from Four Winds High School concerning their violation of the use of a scholastically ineligible player. Also read was a letter of response to the reported violation indicating that all games in which the ineligible player was used must be forfeited.

The Board reviewed the changes in the contract with the Bismarck Civic Center by the NDHSAA attorney, Bucklin. Sanford moved to approve the language of the contract as written by Bucklin. Koppelman second and the motion carried.

The Board reviewed an eligibility case of a student from Mohall. A letter of appeal concerning this situation was then heard. Sanford moved that Anton Brekhus be considered an 8th grader in the 1985-86 school year and now a junior for the 1988-89 school year. Along with this motion is a recommended review of the interpretation on page 81, question 96 in the Constitution and ByLaws. Second by Christian and carried.

The Board reviewed the report of the 1988 Cheerleader Clinics and the bids that were received for the 1989 clinics. The bids were as follows:

- ICF - International Cheerleading Foundation, Inc.
\$7.50 per student (est. 1,500 students)
(1-4 Instructors)
- WCC - World Cheerleader Council
\$1,500.00 (One-Year Contract)
\$1,300.00 (Three-Year Contract)
- NCA - National Cheerleaders' Association
\$1,500.00 (One Instructor)
- USA - United Spirit Association
\$740.00 (One Instructor) - Plus 10% of all revenue
\$1,240.00 (Two Instructors) - Plus 10% of all sales revenue
- DCA - Dynamic Cheerleader Association
\$350.00 per location (\$1,400.00) (3-5 Instructors)
- NSA - National Spirit Ambassadors
\$950.00 (One Instructor) - Plus 10% of all sales revenue
\$1,800.00 (Two Instructors) - Plus 10% of all sales revenue

Sailer moved to approve the bid for 2 instructors submitted by United Spirit Association, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board opened and reviewed the bids for regional tournaments. Those bids were as follows:

KXMC-TV - KXMC, Minot; KXMB, Bismarck; KXMD, Williston and KXMA, Dickinson - \$3,000 for exclusive television rights to the Boys WDA Basketball Tournament March 2, 3 & 4, 1989.

Meyer Broadcasting Company - KFYZ, Bismarck; KMOT, Minot; KUMV, Williston; and KQCD, Dickinson - \$10,500 for telecasting a minimum of eight games of the 1989 WDA Boys Basketball Tournament.

Red River Broadcast Group - KVRN, Fargo/Moorhead; KNRR, Pembina; KBRR, Thief River Falls/Grand Forks, KJRR, Jamestown
Part One - Cash Tendered \$ 7,000.00
Part Two - Advertising "Time Bank" 3,000.00
Total Bid \$10,000.00
For broadcast rights for the EDC Regional Basketball Tournament March 2-4, 1989. (Minimum of 6 games)

Howe moved to accept the Meyer Broadcasting Company bid for the television rights to the 1989 Boys WDA Basketball Tournament and the Red River Broadcast Group bid for television rights to the 1989 Boys EDC Basketball Tournament. Mundy second the motion and carried.

The Board read a communique from Fargo South reporting the use of an ineligible player. The Executive Secretary's letter of answer to Fargo South and copy to Dickinson indicating the forfeiture of said game was then read. Following the two communiques, the Executive Secretary called the Board's attention to Fargo South's follow-up letter appealing the decision to forfeit to Dickinson and requesting a reversal of the initial decision. No action was taken.

An audience with Dr. David Pokorny, N.D. Chiropractic Assn. was scheduled for 3:00 P.M. Howe spoke in behalf of Dr. Pokorny who canceled his appearance. Howe reported that the North Dakota Chiropractic Association received an attorney's interpretation indicating that responsibility of a physical performed by a chiropractic physician would be with that doctor and liability of any problems would fall on the doctor, not the school who uses the doctor's services. Howe also indicated a possible Board proposed amendment change regarding Page 31, Article XI of the Constitution and ByLaws.

The following assignments were made for Trophy Presentations at various fall activities:

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES 1988 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BOYS' TENNIS

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Regional Meets | Sept. 30- Oct. 1 | East -Fargo West -Minot | Jerry Sheldon Terry Hjelmstad |
| State | Oct. 7,8 | Grand Forks | Mark Sanford |

CROSS COUNTRY

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|--------------|
| State | Oct. 29 | Minot | Jerome Enget |
|-------|---------|-------|--------------|

GIRLS' GOLF

| | | | |
|-------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| State | Oct. 10,11 | Bismarck | Wayne Sanstead Rich Ott |
|-------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|

GIRLS' SWIMMING

| | | | |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| State | Nov. 18,19 | UND Gr. Forks | Mark Sanford |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|

FOOTBALL

| | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| State B | Nov. 12 | Site to be Determined | To be Deter- mined |
| State A | Nov. 12 | Site to be Determined | To be Deter- mined |

GIRLS' BASKETBALL**Class A Regions**

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| EDC | Oct. 31, Nov. 1,3,4,5 | Fargo NDSU | Mark Sanford |
| WDA | Oct. 31, Nov. 3,4,5 | Mandan HS | Wayne Sanstead Rich Ott |
| North Star | Oct. 31, Nov. 1,3,4 | Devils Lake H.S. | Les Christian |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>STATE A</u> | Nov. 10,11,12 | Jamestown | Class A Reps. |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|

Class B Regions

| | | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Region 1 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Valley City SU | Jerry Tjaden |
| Region 2 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Mayville SU | H.L. McLean |
| Region 3 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Devils Lake | Mel Olson |
| Region 4 | Nov. 5,7,8 | New Rockford | Dean Vorland |
| Region 5 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Napoleon | Dean Koppelman |
| Region 6 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Minot, Aud. | Jerome Enget |
| Region 7 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Williston HS | Ed Mundy |
| Region 8 | Nov. 5,7,8 | Dickinson SU | Sailer |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| <u>STATE B</u> | Nov. 17,18,19 | Minot Dome | B Reps |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|

STUDENT CONGRESS

| | | | |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| State | Nov. 4,5 | Bismarck | Wayne Sanstead |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|

The Executive Secretary gave an updated report concerning the National Federation's "Dreamers and Doers". Further information will be shared as it is released by the National Federation.

The Board was informed that the space for the NDHSAA booth at the School Board's Convention has been rented. An Association staff member will be available at all times during the convention.

The Executive Secretary reported on the assigned task of obtaining motel rates at state tournaments for teams. The following rates have been confirmed:

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bismarck Kirkwood Inn | - \$55.00 per room (4 per room) |
| Minot International Inn | - \$49.00 per room (4 per room) |
| Jamestown Gladstone Inn | - \$45 per room (4 per room) |

Sheryl Solberg reported on the investigation she conducted concerning the transfer of Melissa Waller from Barnesville, Minnesota to Finley-Sharon under the hardship rule and recommended the request be granted. Motion by Mundy and a second by Sanford to approve this request carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on his investigation concerning Ryan McManus' transfer from Fargo Shanley to Fargo South under the hardship rule and recommended the request be denied. Enget moved the request be denied, second by Koppelman and carried.

Christian reported on the investigation of an eligibility request under the hardship rule concerning Jackie Hudson from Rolette to Rolla. Upon Sailer's motion to deny and Mundy second, the motion carried 5-3.

Enget reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Heath Harmon and Chad Harmon from Mandaree to New Town under the hardship rule and moved the request be denied, second by Howe and carried.

Sailer reported on two investigations he conducted concerning Pam Messman who transferred from Medford, WI to Beach and Jason Bruers who transferred from Woodinville, WA to Bowman. Upon motion by Sailer and second by Howe, Pam Messman's eligibility was approved by a vote of the Board. Motion by Sailer and second by Enget that Jason Bruers be granted eligible immediately. Motion carried.

Olson reported on his investigation concerning a transfer of Ignacio Suarez, Karina Ballados and Norma Santander from Mexico City to Munich. Sanford moved the request for immediate eligibility be granted, second by Christian and carried.

The Board reviewed a report from Attorney Bucklin concerning the Sanford case. A brief discussion followed. An update is scheduled for the October meeting.

A communique from Gelaine Orvik, Secretary of the NDHSCA was reviewed. No action was taken.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
October 12, 1988

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 12, 1988 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. All members were present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September Board Meeting. Mundy moved to approve the minutes, second by Ott and carried.

Bids were opened for the sale of the 1988 Association Van. Bids were as follows:

Mike Johnson, Minot - \$11,300
Sanford Sivertson, Kathryn - \$8,500
Rocky Skarsgaard, Stanley - \$11,800
Merle Strandberg, Valley City - \$13,777
Rick Fitzner, Valley City - \$13,550
Mary Jones, Verona - \$11,000
John Schmitz, Williston - \$11,600

After reviewing the bids, Howe moved to accept Strandberg's bid of \$13,777. Second by Sanford and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that several past Board Members have requested permission to purchase Association rings. The policy of giving a ring to retiring Board Members was started after they had completed their terms as Board Members. Enget moved to send a letter to all past Board Members indicating that a ring may be purchased through the Association. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed a request sent from Meyer Television Network concerning starting times of evening games for State Basketball Tournaments. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a reply informing the network that all evening games of the State Basketball Tournaments will start at 6:30 P.M.

The Board read a communique from Grand Forks Public Schools concerning two ineligible competitors participating on Grand Forks Central's 1987 Girls' Basketball and 1987-88 Volleyball teams. Howe moved that a letter of commendation be sent to the Grand Forks Public School thanking them for reporting this incident and asking them to forfeit all contests won in which these two had illegally participated. The Grand Forks Public Schools is to inform those teams that are affected by this ruling. Second by Ott and carried.

The Agenda for the Representative Assembly Meeting was reviewed and discussed in preparation for the meeting the following day.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Regent and New England to New England St. Mary's for wrestling Sailer moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

Leahy School to Flasher for 7th and 8th grade basketball Enget moved for approval, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board read several letters of appeal concerning Nelson W. Heart III, currently a 10th grade student at Devils Lake High School who has been ruled ineligible under the transfer rule. Howe moved to uphold the Executive Secretary's decision concerning Heart's ineligibility and to send a communique to Devils Lake High School informing them of the decision. Second by Enget and carried.

The Board held an audience with representatives of Shiloh Christian High School concerning two eligibility cases. The first concerned Todd Graf who is a senior and is entering his ninth semester of high school making him ineligible for competition under the semester rule. Enget moved to support the original ruling making Graf ineligible, second by Mundy and carried.

The second concerned the transfer of Paul Wagner from Bismarck Century to Shiloh Christian School at the beginning of the 1988-89 school year and whether he would become eligible at the end of the first semester or after 90 school days. Howe moved that because of misinformation that was given by the Association, Paul Wagner would be made eligible at the end of Shiloh's first semester. Second by Sanstead and carried by a vote of 8-2.

Leary Getz of Selfridge High School appeared before the Board concerning two students, Wade and Wayne Sandland who are attending Selfridge High School. Action was deferred until a hardship investigation can be made.

Representatives from Wahpeton High School and Shanley High School appeared before the Board to discuss their request to withdraw from the Eastern Dakota Conference in football. Information was requested concerning the future of Class A football and how their move would effect post-season play. No action will be taken by the board until their situation is finalized.

Christian reported on a hardship case concerning Robert Lervik at Willow City and moved for immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Second by Koppelman and carried.

President Olson and the Executive Secretary gave a report of the Section 5 meeting they attended in Kansas City on October 5 and 6.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposed Class B wrestling regional changes that are pending. The recommendation is that four regions be established for the 1989-90 school year. The Board will wait for further information.

The Board read a communique from Lansford High School concerning transfer students to Glenburn and Mohall from Lansford. Both Glenburn and Mohall administrators reported that all students in question were deemed eligible. Enget was assigned to investigate the questions brought about as a result of the communiques.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Football Committee's meeting. They are still working on enrollment numbers and have not finalized the divisions until all enrollment figures are reported.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by President Olson.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

October 13, 1988 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Annual Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Kirkwood Motor Inn in Bismarck on October 13, 1988 at 3:30 P.M.

President Olson called the meeting to order and declared a quorum was in attendance.

President Olson introduced Howard Snortland indicating that he would be acting Parliamentarian.

Supt. Donald Brintnell of Pembina moved to approve the minutes of the previous meetings from October 15, 1987 and January 25, 1988 as published in the 1988 Yearbook. Second by Supt. G. F. Muckenhirn of Enderlin and carried.

George Amsden, President of the North Dakota High School Athletic Directors Association presented their Athletic Directors of the Year awards to regional and state recipients.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by the Chairman, Supt. Dale Duggan of Central Valley. The following names were submitted for vacancies on the Board of Directors:

Class B Southwest Region:

Dale Hurt, New Salem
Roger Pommerer, New England

Wayne Lucht of Napoleon reported on behalf of the Principal's Association and submitted the following names as nominations for the Principal's Association vacancy:

Greg Haugland, Beulah
Al Larson, Carrington

Supt. Bruce Meland, Solen moved for the acceptance of the submitted names, second by Supt. Donald Herbel, Hebron and carried.

President Olson called for nominations from the floor, none were made.

President Olson informed the General Assembly that the Football Committee was presently working on the Class B 9 and 11 man line-up for the 1989 season.

The General Assembly was reminded of the rules concerning the conduct of meetings, specifically to Part Two, Article I, Section VIII concerning speaking on a presented amendment.

Principal Leonard Bjerklie of Hettinger proposed and moved for adoption the amendment to the Junior High Bylaws, Article IV Football Regulations - Section 1 Sport Season to read as follows:

Football season opens on the same date as high school football.

Supt. R. L. Buchholz, Anamoose second the motion. A vote was taken by a show of hands. The amendment was passed by a vote of 138 to 50.

Supt. Samuel Tollefson, Crary on behalf of North Dakota School For the Deaf, submitted and moved for adoption of the following amendment to the Junior High Bylaws, Article III, General Regulations - Section III to read:

If the total enrollment of the 7th & 8th grade in an elementary school is not over fifty (50), the 5th and 6th grade pupils over 13 years of age may be permitted to participate on all junior high teams, including tackle football and wrestling.

Supt. Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake second the motion. By a show of hands, the amendment was defeated by a vote of 86 to 84.

Principal Dennis Dockter, Starkweather moved for adoption of the following amendment to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII, The Use or Possession of Drugs, to read:

The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities for a minimum period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense. If the violation of the foregoing occurs toward or at the end of a school year, and the suspension cannot or has not been fully served by the end of the school year, the suspension, or remainder thereof, will become applicable with the opening of school in the fall.

Second by Leonard Bjerklie, Hettinger.

Supt. George Weiland, Drake proposed an amendment to the amendment and moved for the adoption of the following:

The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities for a minimum period of thirty consecutive instructional days for the first offense and a period of ninety consecutive instructional days for any subsequent offense. If the violation of the foregoing occurs toward or at the end of a school year, and the suspension cannot or has not been fully served by the end of the school year, the suspension, or remainder thereof, will become applicable with the opening of school in the fall.

Motion second by G. F. Muckenhirn, Enderlin. By a show of hands, the amendment to the amendment was defeated. The vote was then taken on the original amendment which was defeated by a vote of 120 to 67.

Gary Engebretson of Ray submitted and moved for the adoption of the following amendment:

Part Two, Article II Classification of Schools

Section I: Class AAA Schools:

- a. This group shall consist of the eighteen member high schools with the largest enrollments in grades 9-12 inclusive as of October 1, 1988, except as otherwise provided in this Article or Article III, Section XI.
- b. Additionally, any Class AA school below this Class AAA designation may petition the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors to be included in this classification. These original petitions must be submitted to the Board of Directors not later than January 1, 1989, to go into effect for the following year. Following the first year of athletic participation all petitions must be submitted by September 1 preceding the review as provided for in Section IV, paragraph b. The Board of Directors may approve a maximum of eight of these petitions, divided equally among the regions as determined by the Board of Directors. All Class AA schools whose petition has been approved to be in Class AAA by the Board of Directors shall remain in Class AAA until the next biennial review. The maximum number of Class AAA schools allowed in this classification shall be twenty-six.

Section II: Class AA Schools:

- a. This group shall consist of all other schools in the groups of the 74 member schools with the largest enrollments in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1988, except those assigned or placed by petition into Class AAA, or as otherwise provided in this article or Article III, Section XI.

- b. Additionally, any school below this classification may petition the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors to be included in this classification. These original petitions must be submitted to the Board of Directors not later than January 1, 1989, to go into effect for the following school year. Thereafter, the petitions must be submitted by September 1 preceding the review as provided for in Section IV, paragraph b. The Board of Directors may approve a maximum of eight of these petitions, divided equally among the regions as determined by the Board of Directors. A school whose petition has been approved by the Board of Directors shall remain in Class AA until the next biennial review.

Section III: Class A Schools:

All member high schools, other than those designated or approved as Class AAA or Class AA schools, shall be classified as Class A schools.

Section IV:

- a. Class AAA, Class AA, and Class A schools shall compete in separate classes to determine state basketball championships. The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is authorized to combine classes in other athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable.
- b. The enrollments of the schools shall be reviewed every two years by the Board of Directors with the purpose of adjusting the classifications of the schools within the three classes.
- c. Should a new high school be established, the enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, shall determine the classification of that district, and that placement shall be in effect at least until the next review procedure as established in section IV, Paragraph b, above.

Second by Steve Sedlmayr, Leonard.

Jerry Christianson, Wilton moved to amend the amendment to move the effective date back one year to the 1990-91 school year. Second by Jim Holwell, Bottineau.

The amendment to the amendment was voted on by a show of hands and passed 134 to 59.

The Assembly then called for the question on the original amendment. The amendment was defeated 113 to 101.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

2:00 P.M. - Monday, October 24, 1988

President Olson called the meeting to order with all members present except Enget, Mundy and Sanstead.

President Olson informed the Board that the reason for the call was over setting a date and time for the Williston and Fargo South play-off football game.

Supt. Del Easton of Williston and Athletic Director Jerry Sheldon of Fargo expressed their concerns and desires relative to this game. After a period of discussion Sailer moved to play the game at 7:00 P.M. on Saturday, October 29th at Fargo on Dacotah Field. Second by Christian and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors Meeting
November 18, 1988 - Minot, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 18, 1988 at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October meeting. Sanford moved to approve the minutes, seconded by Sailer and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the Association's business transacted from July 1, 1988 to October 31, 1988. Howe moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period as the financial report. Sailer moved approval, seconded by Enget and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented a preliminary report on the 1988 football play-offs and the 1988 girls' basketball regional and state tournaments.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

Balta to Esmond in boys' basketball. Howe moved approval, seconded by Ott and carried.

Kulm to Edgeley in football. Koppelman moved approval, seconded by Enget and carried.

North Shore to Parshall in boys' and girls' golf. Mundy moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

New Leipzig to Elgin in girls' basketball and girls' and boys' track. Sailer moved approval, seconded by Christian and carried.

Dickey Central to Ellendale in volleyball. Koppelman moved approval, seconded by Mundy and carried.

Karlsruhe to Velva in volleyball. Enget moved approval, seconded by Mundy and carried.

Braddock to Napoleon in volleyball. Koppelman moved approval, seconded by Sanford and carried.

The Board reviewed the 1988-89 Department of Public Instruction high school enrollment figures.

Jerry Enget reported on the Lansford communique and subsequent investigation. No action was taken.

The Board denied a request from West Fargo High School to allow a student to play on their ninth grade basketball team because it is a Junior High ByLaw.

The Board reviewed communiques from Oakes, Sargent Central and Langdon requesting the Board to study various proposals on the current basketball format. After some discussion, Sanford moved to appoint the Athletic Review Committee to organize and be part of a Basketball Study Committee which would report at the January board meeting and the NDASA Mid-Winter Meeting. Seconded by Sailer and carried.

Richard Ott reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Wade and Wayne Sandland from McLaughlin High School of South Dakota to Selfridge High School under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, seconded by Mundy and carried.

Mel Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Nelson Heart, Jr., from New Town to Devils Lake Central High School under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, seconded by Ott and carried.

Jerome Enget reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mike Balaban from Deering to Minot High School under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, seconded by Sanford and carried.

Les Christian reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Joel Hammes from Deering to Rugby High School and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, seconded by Mundy and carried.

Mark Sanford and the Executive Secretary reported on the transfer of Jon Opsal from Bemidji High School in Minnesota to Grand Forks Central under the hardship rule. Sanstead moved immediate eligibility, seconded by Christian and carried.

Mark Sanford reported on the transfer of Lydell King from Oxon, Maryland High School to Grand Forks Central under the hardship rule. Ott moved immediate eligibility, seconded by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed communiques from Wishek and New Salem.

The Board held an audience with Gelaine Orvik, Executive Secretary of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. Orvik aired concerns on the many out-of-season camps held in various sports. The Board requested him to have his concerns officially presented from the NDHSCA to the Athletic Review Committee.

The Board held an audience with Superintendent Rocklyn Cofer and Coach Virgil Tiokasin of the Warwick Public School concerning the use of more than three boys in a out-of-season basketball tournament. Mundy moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the school and the boys involved lose eligibility for the first game of the season, seconded by Sailer and carried. The school officials were also thanked for bringing the incident to the Board's attention.

The Executive Secretary reported on the NDHSAA booth at the NDSBA Convention and that it was a positive venture.

The Board held an audience with Chuck Norby, Craig Richie and Ned Yahnke who recommended that checking be discontinued in hockey. Tim O'Leary of Fargo, NDHSAA hockey rules clinician, and Chuck Ness of Grand Forks, a member of the National Federation Hockey Rules Committee also attended. After a video was shown and a lengthy discussion was held, Ott moved that the discussion be tabled, seconded by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from Strasburg Public School and his response.

The Board reviewed a communique from the Fargo Public Schools to allow swimmers to compete in an International AAU Swim Meet in Winnipeg before the first boys' swimming meet. Howe moved approval, seconded by Ott and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob Hetler
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

BH:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Special Meeting

1:30 P.M. - Tuesday, December 6, 1988

President Olson called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

Howe reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Vern Dickerson from Seattle to Trenton under the hardship rule. Howe moved the request for immediate eligibility be granted, seconded by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Cardinal Muench to Fargo Shanley for wrestling. Sanford moved for approval, seconded by Christian and carried.

Alamo to Wildrose for Volleyball. Howe moved for approval, seconded by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Ft. Yates Public School and Standing Rock Community High School asking to dissolve the co-op agreement in Boys' Basketball. Enget moved to allow the school to dissolve this co-op, seconded by Sailer and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Bismarck Century to attend a Wrestling Tournament in Minneapolis on December 22 and 23, 1988. Sanford moved to approve the request, seconded by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the possible conflict with the dates of the WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament scheduled for March 2, 3 & 4 at the Bismarck Civic Center. This conflict is caused by a possible Virgil Hill fight scheduled for the Civic Center on Saturday, March 4th. After a period of discussion Howe moved that the Executive Secretary check out all possible ramifications if the dates of the WDA Tournament were moved to Monday, February 27; Tuesday, February 28; Thursday, March 2 and Friday, March 3 and the affect this would have on the TV contract. He also instructed the Executive Secretary to look into switching the tournament to Minot on the originally scheduled dates, second by Mundy and carried. The Executive Secretary will attempt to set up a meeting with the involved parties in Bismarck with Howe, Mundy, Ott and himself to discuss the problem.

The Board reviewed resolutions from Grand Forks and Fargo School Boards in regard to high school hockey. They also reviewed a letter from the Bottineau School Board dealing with the same subject.

The Board reviewed the proposed ByLaw change that would allow Chiropractors to give physical exams. The Executive Secretary was instructed to get a legal opinion on this question.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to call a special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association for January 30, 1989 in Bismarck.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
9:30 A.M. - Monday, December 19, 1988

Vice President Howe called the meeting to order with all members present except Olson and Sanstead.

Howe informed the board that the reason for the call was to discuss a scheduling problem with the WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament caused by a possible Virgil Hill fight scheduled for Bismarck on Saturday, March 4th.

The Executive Secretary reviewed a meeting held with Paul Johnson, Manager of the Civic Center; Bill Sorenson from CPA Promotions; and Dick Karlgaard, Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Director. Representing the NDHSAA Board were Arlo Howe, Ed Mundy and Rich Ott. The group discussed the problem and agreed to bring the matter to the entire Board to feel out their feelings about changing the dates of this tournament.

After a lengthy discussion of the problem, Mundy moved to play the WDA Tournament on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday of the week it was originally scheduled, seconded by Enget and the motion was defeated by a 4-4 roll call vote.

Koppelman moved to play the tournament on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of the week it was scheduled, seconded by Sanford and passed by a 5-3 roll call vote.

Then the Board discussed the problem playing on Wednesday could cause because of church night. Sanford moved to rescind the previous motion, seconded by Christian and the Board passed the motion to rescind.

Mundy then moved to play on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday of the week originally scheduled, seconded by Enget and passed by a 7-1 roll call vote.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
2:15 P.M. - Wednesday, January 4, 1989

Vice President Howe called the meeting to order with all members present except Olson, Mundy and Sanstead.

Howe informed the Board that the reason for the meeting was to review two applications for cooperative sponsorship that the requesting schools asked to be considered immediately.

The first cooperative application reviewed was Towner High School to Rugby High School for wrestling. This request was on a two-year basis. Ott moved for approval, seconded by Sailer and carried.

The Board then reviewed the cooperative application of Dickinson Trinity High School to Dickinson High School for wrestling. After a lengthy discussion, Sanford moved to approve the application, seconded by Sailer. After further discussion, the application was approved by a vote of 4-2.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
Bismarck, North Dakota - January 28, 1989

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 28, 1989 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Sanstead.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the previous meeting and Sailer moved to approve, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Ott reported on a hardship case concerning Marcus Jahner who transferred from Linton to Bismarck St. Mary's and moved for immediate eligibility. Seconded by Mundy and carried.

King reported on Heidi Brodshaug who transferred from Kindred to Fargo Oak Grove. Ott moved for immediate eligibility, seconded by Christian and carried.

King also reported on Trevor Kuntz, a student who is transferred from Pierre to Standing Rock. This application was previously approved in August 1988 but the move did not take place at that time. Following re-application, Enget moved to grant immediate eligibility, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Christian reported on Jody Zerr who transferred from Everett, Washington to Turtle Mountain Community High School, Belcourt. Christian moved to grant immediate eligibility, seconded by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the General Fund. Enget moved for approval, seconded by Sailer and carried.

The ABF report was presented to the Board. Discussion followed concerning this Benefit program and its projected future. Mundy moved for acceptance of the report along with a further study of the program and survey of the schools prior to the March meeting as to their intentions to participate in the program. Seconded by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investment report as of January 16. Enget moved for approval, Koppelman seconded and carried.

The Financial report for the fall activities was presented to the Board for study.

The Board held an audience for Butte High School concerning a student, Ray Frantsen, and answered questions concerning the Constitution and ByLaws rules on semester and attendance rules.

Mundy reported on the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committee relative to salary proposals for the 1989-90 fiscal year. The Committees recommended setting the base salary at \$28,000 for the professional staff and indexed as follows: King - 1.77 along with a 2-year contract with a negotiated extension every following year; Solberg - 1.27; Hetler - 1.27; Carlsrud - 1.27. Fitzner's salary was tabled until the completion of study of the ABF program. The secretarial staff will receive the following increases: The remaining 2.25% of secretary's share of retirement along with a 2% increase plus a \$500 catch-up raise for Patty Bass. Mundy moved

that these recommendations be accepted, second by Sailer and carried.

Enget reported on the Football Committee's study of the Football Advisory Committee recommendations. No action was taken relative to any of the recommendations.

Ott reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee's results of the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Southwest Region:

Dale Hurt ----- 136
Roger Pommerer --- 80

Principals' Association:

Greg Haugland ---- 134
Al Larson ----- 75

Ott moved to accept the results of the Canvassing Committee, seconded by Mundy and carried.

The report of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee was tabled until the following day.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship as follows:

Leahy School to Flasher for 7th & 8th Grade Boys' and Girls' Basketball, Boys' and Girls' Track and Football. Enget moved for approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Sheyenne to Minnewaukan for Girls' Basketball. Howe moved for approval, seconded by Ott and carried.

Wimbledon-Courtenay to North Central for Football. Mundy moved for approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Towner to Granville for Baseball. Ott moved for approval, seconded by Mundy and carried.

Living Word Academy to Elgin for Boys' Basketball. Enget moved for approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Jim Sande and Tom Barr of KFVR-TV appeared before the Board requesting a change of the Thursday and Friday staring times of the evening session from 6:30 P.M. to 7:00 P.M. for the WDA and State Boys' Basketball Tournaments. Action as tabled until the following day.

Hockey resolutions as submitted by Minot, West Fargo, Bottineau, Fargo Public Schools, Grand Forks Public Schools, Fargo Shanley, Grafton and Bismarck Public Schools were reviewed by the Board. By Ott's motion and Sanford's second, the Board will study and take into consideration these resolutions for any future actions

that may affect the hockey program. Motion carried.

Board Board next held an audience with Steve Sedlmayr concerning a request to allow Leonard's and Cass Valley North's baseball teams to play a game at the Metrodome in Minneapolis on Sunday, April 9th. Mr. Sedlmayr asked to be placed on the agenda of the General Assembly for the purpose of requesting a vote to set aside the Sunday rule for this specific event.

The Board discussed the attorney's interpretation pertaining to the legality of chiropractors administering physical examinations. Because of the fact that the Attorney General's opinion has not been returned, it was recommended to move the amendment be tabled until the opinion can be obtained and the General Assembly would then be sent a mail ballot.

The Board then reviewed the NDHSAA attorney's recommended changes on the physical examination certification card. Sailer moved that the wording on the physical exam card be changed according to the attorney's recommendations and to further inquire as to wording that could be added to assign responsibility of the quality of the exam to the parents. Seconded by Christian and carried.

A letter to Bowman High School from Attorney Gary R. Thune was reviewed by the Board. This letter contained Attorney Thune's opinion on the right of a student to have a hearing and that this hearing must be a bonafide meeting.

The bids for supplying basketballs and tennis balls for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 seasons were opened. The following bids were received:

TENNIS BALLS

| Company | Ball | Price |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Home of Economy | Wilson T1001 | \$2.68 per Can |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | Wilson T1001 | \$2.74 per can |

GIRLS BASKETBALL

| Company | Ball | Price |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Home of Economy | Baden 475 P | \$21.89 |
| Northern School Supply | Makasa BWLS | 22.00 |
| Gerrell's (Grand Forks) | Tachakara SB6CB | 22.50 |
| Fitzharris Athletic | Baden BX 475 P | 22.93 |
| Northwest Sports Goods | Baden 475 P | 23.98 |
| FTC Athletics | Molten BWLS | 25.00 |
| Gerrell's (Devils Lake) | Rawlings RLB | 25.40 |
| Northwest Sporting Goods | Rawlings RLB | 26.38 |
| Northern School Supply | Makasa BL 100 CT | 26.75 |
| FTC Athletics | Molten BWLS | 34.00 |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | Wilson Jet Pro B1219 | 34.99 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 475 | 36.92 |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | Wilson Jet B 1285 | 41.99 |

BOYS BASKETBALL

| Company | Ball | Price |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 500 P | \$21.89 |
| Northern School Supply | Makasa BST 100 | 22.00 |
| Fitzharris Athletic | Baden BX 500 P | 22.93 |
| Northwest Sporting Goods | Baden 500 P | 23.98 |
| FTC Athletics | Molten B7LSJB99 | 25.00 |
| Gerrell's Devils Lake | Rawlings RNC | 25.40 |
| Northwest Sporting Goods | Rawlings RNC | 26.38 |
| Northern School Supply | Makasa BLC 100 CT | 26.75 |
| FTC Athletics | Molten JB 77 | 34.00 |
| Gerrells' (Grand Forks) | Spalding Top Fl 100 | 34.60 |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | Wilson Jet Pro B 1213 | 34.99 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 500 | 36.92 |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | Wilson Jet B1200 | 41.99 |

Ott moved to accept the bid submitted by Home of Economy of Grand Forks for Wilson T1001 Tennis Balls @ \$2.68 per can. Seconded by Sanford and carried.

Sailer moved to accept the bid submitted by Home of Economy of Grand Forks for the Baden BX 475 P and BX 500 P Basketballs @ \$21.89 per ball. Second by Sanford and carried.

The Board recessed until 10:00 A.M. on January 29 and reconvened at that time will all members present.

A list of cooperative programs that were due for renewal were reviewed by the Board. A lengthy discussion followed about the over-all view of the cooperative sponsorship programs. Koppelman moved that the Executive Secretary be authorized to approve these renewals when returned to the office, seconded by Sanford and carried.

Mundy moved to reconsider the agenda item concerning the basketball bids. Following a second, the motion was denied.

Solberg reported to the Board a request from a number of officials to discontinue use of the NDOA Official patch because of a number of problems its use has created. Howe moved to do away with the use of the officials patch, seconded by Enget. Motion carried.

The agenda item concerning the request from KFVR-TV to change starting times of evening WDA and State Basketball tournaments was brought back to the table. Sanford moved to leave the starting times of evening sessions at 6:30 P.M., Sailer seconded and motion carried.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1989 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BASEBALL

| | | | |
|-------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| State | May 30 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |
|-------|--------|-----------|------------------|

BASKETBALLClass A Regions

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| EDC | Feb. 27,28, Mar. 2,3,4 | Fargo NDSU | Mark Sanford |
| WDA | Feb. 27,28, Mar. 2,3 | Bismarck | Richard Ott |
| North Star | Feb. 27,28, Mar. 2,3 | Devils Lake | Les Christian |

STATE CLASS A

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Mar. 9,10,11 | Minot | Class A Reps |
|--------------|-------|--------------|

Class B Regions

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| Region 1 | Mar.4,6,7 | Wahpeton | Jerry Tjaden |
| Region 2 | Mar.4,6,7 | Mayville SU | H.L. McLain |
| Region 3 | Mar.4,6,7 | Grafton | Mel Olson |
| Region 4 | Mar.4,6,7 | Devils Lake | Dick Kunkel |
| Region 5 | Mar.4,6,7 | Jamestown CC | Dean Koppelman |
| Region 6 | Mar.4,6,7 | Minot Aud. | Jerry Enget |
| Region 7 | Mar.4,6,7 | Minot Dome | Ed Mundy |
| Region 8 | Mar.4,6,7 | Dickinson SU | Cal Sailer |

STATE CLASS B

| | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Mar.16,17,18 | Bismarck | Class B Reps |
|--------------|----------|--------------|

GOLF - GRASS - Boys' Class A

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| <u>Regions</u> | May 22 | EDC-Grand Forks | Mark Sanford |
| | | WDA - Minot | Ed Mundy |
| | | N. Star -TBA | |

STATE A GRASS

| | | |
|------------|-------|----------|
| May 30, 31 | Minot | Ed Mundy |
|------------|-------|----------|

GOLF - GRASS - Boys' Class B

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| <u>Regions</u> | May 22 | West-Watford City | Jay Diede |
| | | N.E.- Larimore | Clint Lein |
| | | S.E.- Lisbon | Al Workman |

STATE B GRASS

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| May 30,31 | Cavalier/ Park River | Mel Olson |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|

GOLF - SAND - Boys' Class B

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------|------------|
| <u>STATE B SAND</u> | May 30, 31 | Mott | Bob Hetler |
|---------------------|------------|------|------------|

GYMNASTICSRegions

| | | |
|---------|----------------|---------------|
| Feb. 18 | East-Jamestown | Frank Fischer |
| | West-Dickinson | Arlo Howe |

STATE GYMNASTICS

| | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Feb. 25 | Fargo South | Don Dehne |
|---------|-------------|-----------|

HOCKEY - STATE

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Feb. 23-25 | Grand Forks | Class A Reps |
|------------|-------------|--------------|

SWIMMING - BoysSTATE

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------|
| Mar.3,4 | Minot | Ed Mundy |
|---------|-------|----------|

TENNIS - GirlsRegions

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| May 12,13 | East-Gr. Forks | Mark Sanford |
| | West -Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| <u>STATE TENNIS - Girls</u> | May 19,20 | Fargo | Sheryl Solberg |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|

TRACK - Boys & GirlsREGIONS - Class A

| | | | |
|------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| EDC | May 19 | Grand Forks UND | Joe Ford |
| WDA | May 19 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |
| North Star | May 19 | Devils Lake | Les Nyhus |

STATE A TRACK

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|
| May 26,27 | Grand Forks | Board Mbrs |
|-----------|-------------|------------|

TRACKRegions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Region 1 | May 20 | Wahepton NDSCS | Don Engen |
| Region 2 | May 20 | Grand Forks | John Hutchison |
| Region 3 | May 20 | Devils Lake | Les Nyhus |
| Region 4 | May 20 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |
| Region 5 | May 20 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |
| Region 6 | May 20 | Minot SU | Wiley Wilson |
| Region 7 | May 20 | Tioga | David Rust |
| Region 8 | May 20 | Dickinson SU | Mike Olson |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| <u>STATE CLASS B TRACK</u> | May 26,27 | Grand Forks UND | Board Reps |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|

VOLLEYBALL - Girls

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| <u>Regions - Class A</u> | Feb. 10,11 | East-Fargo | Jerry Sheldon |
| | | West-Dickinson | Arlo Howe |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| <u>STATE A VOLLEYBALL</u> | Feb. 17,18 | Fargo | Bob King |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|----------|

VOLLEYBALL - GirlsRegions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|---------|------------|----------------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 11 | Oak Grove | Darwin Gorder |
| Region 2 | Feb. 11 | Park River | Claude Sheldon |
| Region 3 | Feb. 11 | Cavalier | Loren Scheer |

| | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Region 4 | Feb. 11 | Towner | Rich Rogers |
| Region 5 | Feb. 11 | Ashley | Bruce McShane |
| Region 6 | Feb. 11 | Des Lacs- Burlington | Don Strang |
| Region 7 | Feb. 11 | Wildrose | Clifton Lee |
| Region 8 | Feb. 11 | Hazen | Joel Wood |

STATE B VOLLEYBALL Feb. 17,18 Minot Aud. B Reps

WRESTLING

STATE CLASS A Feb. 24,25 Jamestown Frank Fischer

REGIONS - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 11 | Napoleon | Robert Tollefson |
| Region 2 | Feb. 11 | LaMoure | Robert Kummeth |
| Region 3 | Feb. 11 | Casselton | Joe Swegarden |
| Region 4 | Feb. 11 | Carrington | Al Larson |
| Region 5 | Feb. 11 | Rolla | Norm Baumgarn |
| Region 6 | Feb. 11 | Harvey Gordon | Baumgartner |
| Region 7 | Feb. 11 | New Town | Reid Straabe |
| Region 8 | Feb. 11 | Bowman | Herbert Johnson |

STATE CLASS B Feb. 17,18 Minot B Reps

DEBATE - STATE Feb. 3,4 Fargo NDSU Robert Hetler

SPEECH

Class A Mar. 31 - Plays Grand Forks
(Chester Fritz -UND) Mark Sanford
Apr. 1 - Speech
Grand Forks Cen. Mark Sanford

Class B Apr. 28 - Plays - Mandan
Senior High Richard Ott
Apr. 29 - Speech - Mandan
Senior High Richard Ott

The Board reviewed the agenda and the procedure that will be used for the General Assembly Meeting to be held on Monday, January 30 at 3:30 P.M.

Thank you letters from Joel Zenker and Brice Durbin were read.

The Board reviewed several letters of concern from Williston concerning the WDA tournament dates. No action was taken.

Discussion was held concerning New England St. Mary's foreign exchange students that may be transferring through other than an approved exchange program. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform St. Mary's that they are not eligible immediately upon transfer as ruled by the Constitution and ByLaws.

The Board heard a request from the following:

Divide county to allow their Band and Choir to attend the Winter in the Rockies Festival in Colorado Springs the weekend of March 11th. Howe moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

Dickinson Trinity to allow their Concert Band and Swing Choir to travel to Winnipeg on April. 20-23. Ott moved for approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

Garrison to allow their Band and Swing Choir to travel on a spring tour to North Dakota and South Dakota schools March 21-23. Sailer moved for approval, second by Enget and carried.

Christian informed the Board of the Bottineau Community's request to purchase a NDHSAA banner for display in their new arena. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact Fargo Rubber Stamp concerning the design and price of such banner.

Howe reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee concerning their discussion of the transfer rule as it pertains to guardianship. Also, the retransfer rule will be cleared up with an addition in the question and answer section of the Constitution and ByLaws book.

There being no further business, President Olson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

MINUTES

Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 30, 1989 - Bismarck, N.D.

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck on January 30, 1989 at 3:30 P.M.

President Mel Olson called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum was established.

Howard Snortland was introduced as presiding parliamentarian for this meeting.

Richard Ott, Chairman of the Canvassing Committee, reported on the annual election of representatives of the Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Southwest Region:

Dale Hurt----- 136
 Roger Pommerer----- 80

Principals' Association:

Greg Haugland----- 134
 Al Larson----- 75

Supt. Donald Emch of Flasher moved that the report of the Canvassing Committee be accepted. This motion was seconded by Supt. Hy Schlieve of Garrison. Motion carried.

President Olson welcomed the new members to the Board.

Supt. Nicholas Roster of Oakes, Chairman of the Basketball Study Committee, introduced the committee members and reported on their past two meets. Study will continue with follow-up regional meetings, a Study Committee meeting on April 19, 1989 and a final recommendation to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for the June Annual Meeting.

Marv Knoll, Athletic Director of Dickinson Public Schools introduced and moved for adoption of the following amendment to Article XI, Section I to the Constitution and ByLaws.

Physical Examination, Parent's Consent to read:

No pupil shall be allowed to represent his/her school in high school athletics until there is on file with the superintendent or the principal a statement signed by a participating physician, chiropractor, or nurse practitioner and his/her parents or legal guardian certifying that he/she has passed an adequate physical examination since May 20th of the past school year; that in the opinion of the examining physician, chiropractor or nurse practitioner he/she is physically fit to participate in such activities; that he/she has the consent of his/her parents or legal guardian to participate.

Supt. Cal Sailer of South Heart seconded the motion.

Supt. Ronald Broeker of Watford City called attention to the fact that the Attorney General's interpretation as to the legality of this amendment had not been obtained. Because of this, Supt. Broeker moved that this amendment be tabled until such time that the interpretation could be obtained. Second by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck Public Schools and carried.

Steve Sedlmayr of Leonard appeared before the General Assembly to request special dispensation to Article III, Section 9 of the Constitution and ByLaws concerning competition on Sunday to allow Leonard and Cass Valley North baseball teams to play in the Metrodome on Sunday.

April 19, 1989. Sedlmayr moved to have the General Assembly set aside Article III, Section 9 for this specific situation. Seconded by Supt. Dave Schneider of Edmore and was passed by a two-thirds majority vote.

Chairman Olson reported on the ABF program and current status. The Board will take the following steps:

1. Develop a premium rate that will allow the program to continue.
2. Send out a survey to find out how many schools are planning to participate in the ABF program for the coming school year.

A straw vote was then taken to indicate how many schools would drop the ABF program if the premium was raised. No schools that participate indicated that they would drop if premiums were raised.

Chairman Olson reported to the General Assembly that tickets for the Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament are sold out.

Marv Knoll of Dickinson Public Schools asked the General Assembly to hold an audience with Dr. Pokorny, President of the North Dakota Chiropractic Association concerning the current proposed amendment. A question and answer session followed.

There being no further business, Chairman Olson adjourned the meeting.

Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

March 10, 1989 - Minot, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Sheraton Riverside in Minot at 1:30 P.M. on March 10, 1989 with all members present except Sanford.

The Board first reviewed the minutes of the previous meetings and Enget moved to approve, second by Mundy and carried.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the General Fund and ABF Fund from July 1, 1988 to February 28, 1989. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Howe and second by Ott all reports were approved.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Ray to Tioga - Boys & Girls Track & golf
 Sargent Central to North Sargent - Baseball
 North Sargent to Sargent Central - Boys & Girls Track
 Pettibone, Woodworth, Robinson - Boys & Girls Track
 Golva to Beach - Boys & Girls Track
 Velva to Sawyer - golf
 Sawyer to Velva - Boys & Girls Track
 Pisek to Park River - Band

Ott moved to approve all applications, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the ABF survey conducted by the office. Rick Fitzner was instructed to contact all schools who have not responded before the next meeting. The Board also wanted to know the amount of income that would be lost because of schools dropping. They will reconsider this at the meeting on March 17th in Bismarck.

Sailer reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Danny Hauck from Elgin to Carson under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed possible lifetime NDHSAA passes for Joe Ford and Roger Higgins. Christian moved for approval, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed requests from the Hockey Coaches that would affect the 1989-90 season. This was tabled until the March 17th meeting.

The Board reviewed a communique from CAP Inc. informing that they had reimbursed the NDHSAA to help defray the cost of changing the dates of the WDA tournament.

The Board reviewed a request from Fargo South to allow their Symphonic Band to take part in the Worlds of Fun Band Festival in Kansas City on April 22 & 23, 1989. Sanstead moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board heard a request from Bob Hetler to attend a Music Adjudication Conference in Lawrence, Kansas on July 5 & 6, 1989. Sailer moved to approve payment of registration for Hetler to stop on way home from summer meeting, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the possible sites and dates for 1989-90 Class A Boys' & Girls' Regional Basketball Tournaments. This item was tabled until the next meeting.

The Board reviewed a request from Beach High School to allow Kari Farstveit to attend the National High School Indoor Track Meet at Annapolis, Maryland. Mundy moved to approve the request, second by Howe and carried.

The Board held an audience with Darrell Matejcek and Jeff Risk representing the North Dakota Officials Association. They requested that the NDHSAA return to the old method of selecting officials for Class B Regional and State Basketball Tournaments. This request will be presented at

the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting on March 17th in Bismarck.

The Board recessed and will reconvene at 1:30 P.M. on March 17, 1989 at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

Bob King
 Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

March 17, 1989 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 20th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck will all members present.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the preliminary financial reports on the winter sports from the tournaments that had been reported.

Enget gave a report on the District Chairmen's meeting. The recommendations heard at this meeting will be acted upon at the June meeting.

The Board held a discussion concerning the North Dakota High School Coaches Association's tactics pertaining to the recruitment of members. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact the NDHSCA and express the Board's feelings concerning this matter.

The next item on the agenda was the setting of sites and dates for the Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments. Christian reported that the North Star voted to move their basketball tournaments to Rugby to enable them to end the tournament on a Saturday. King reported on the EDC's difficulty securing a facility to host their tournaments and the WDA's wish to return to the Thursday, Friday, Saturday format. Howe moved that the Board set the dates and sites for the Class A regional tournaments as follows:

GIRLS: North Star - Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3 & 4 at Rugby
 EDC - Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3, & 4 at Fargo Civic Center
 WDA - Oct. 31 at Site of higher ranking team
 Nov. 2, 3 & 4 at Mandan High School

BOYS: North Star - Feb. 27, March 1, 2 & 3 at Rugby
 EDC - Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 1 at NDSU Sports Center
 WDA - March 1, 2 & 3 at Bismarck Civic Center

Second by Sanford and carried.

Solberg reported on the status of Class B Volleyball. A letter will be sent out on Monday, March 20th with the final regional alignment for the 1989-90 year. Along with this letter the Board instructed that a survey will be sent to poll the volleyball schools on their feelings of combining the Class A and Class B State Volleyball Tournaments. Further action was tabled until the April meeting.

The Athletic Review Committee discussed a meeting date and set Wednesday, June 14th at 1:00 P.M. which is the day before the Annual Meeting.

The Board discussed the State Wrestling Tournaments and the possibility of combining the Class A and Class B events. After a lengthy discussion, Howe moved to realign Class A regions to East (EDC plus Valley City and Devils Lake) and West Regions (WDA plus Belcourt, Minot Bishop Ryan and Rugby) with the top 6 wrestlers in each weight division advancing from each region to the state tournament. With Sailer's second, the motion carried.

The Board heard a request from Grand Forks Central High School to approve their applications to allow their band and choir to travel to New Orleans on April 19, 20, and 21. Ott moved that this be approved. Second by Enget and carried.

The Board read a communique from Supt. David Rust of Tioga asking the Board to move the Region 7 Track date from Saturday to Friday to avoid conflict with the Williston Band Day. Sailer moved that the date be moved to Friday, May 19th starting at 1:00 P.M. Sanstead second and the motion carried.

The Board read a communique from Fargo South concerning the following violations that took place during a jazz band trip to Sioux City, IA:

1. The use of an ineligible student in an interscholastic contest.
2. Participation in a non-sanctioned activity.
3. Failure to receive NDHSAA approval for a trip of more than 600 miles round trip.

Mundy moved that because of the responsibility of the school to avoid these violations, Fargo South will be placed on probation for a period of one year. Sailer second and the motion carried.

Sailer moved that because Bismarck High School student, Colan Sannes traveled and competed with the Fargo South jazz band, he be declared ineligible for music activities for the remainder of the school year. Ott second the motion. After a discussion took place, Ott withdrew his motion. Christian second the motion which was then defeated.

The Board discussed the situation of post season competition, especially in basketball. No action was taken.

Information concerning the summer meeting was passed out to the Board for their registration.

The Board discussed the projected plan for Class A regional alignment for the 1990-91 year and what should be done. This item was placed on the April agenda.

The Executive Secretary updated the Board on the Sanford case. Discussion followed. The Executive Secretary was directed to instruct the Association lawyer to continue in the direction of negotiation.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the wishes of the hockey officials in NDHSAA sponsorship of hockey workshops. Sanford moved to hold hockey officials clinic/workshop jamborees on November 17th at Minot and November 18 at Grand Forks with the format to be established by the Executive Secretary. Along with this plan, the first date for hockey practice will be November 6th and the first allowable game will be November 24th. Second by Christian and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an updated report on the ABF program. The Board directed to have commitment sheets sent out to the schools and a final decision will be made concerning ABF at the April meeting.

The Board read communiques from Carson and New Leipzig High Schools concerning the Region 8 Basketball Tournament site. No action was taken at this time.

A thank you note was read to the Board from the family of Betty Brintnell.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Braddock to Steele-Dawson for baseball was reviewed by the Board. Koppelman moved for approval. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board heard ABF appeal requests for an extension beyond the one-year limit for payment of claims for:

1. Lane Gudmestad, Medina
2. David Garnass, Page
3. Todd Pierce, Maple Valley

Howe moved to follow the guidelines of the ABF policy and deny the requests. Second by Enget and carried.

Their being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

April 20, 1989

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 11:30 A.M. with all members present except Sanstead and Ott.

They reviewed the minutes of the March meeting. Motion by Howe to approve the minutes, second by Mundy and carried.

The financial report of the General Fund from July 1, 1988 to March 31, 1989 was reviewed by the Board. A motion was made by Sailer to approve the report, second by Sanford and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the investment report as of April 12, 1989. Enget moved for approval, Mundy second and carried.

The ABF report was presented to the Board by Rick Fitzner. Upon motion by Koppelman and second by Enget, the report was approved.

Sailer reported on behalf of the ABF Committee. A motion was made by Mundy to approve the rates as indicated to schools this spring and continue the ABF program for the 1989-90 year. Second by Sailer and passed 6-2.

Howe reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with the recommendation that the practice requirements for all sports be unified to 9 daily sessions for all teams and individuals. This requirement would take effect for all sports directed by Board decision and as proposed and approved by the General Assembly for those sports regulated by the ByLaws. A motion was made by Howe to place an article in the Bulletin indicating the possible proposal and to review the responses from this article at the June meeting. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the Basketball Study Committee meeting of April 19, 1989. These recommendations will be included in the May Bulletin and placed on the June agenda.

Howe reported on the Officials Committee meeting with no changes proposed.

Christian reported on the Promotions Committee indicating that the NDHSAA will continue with sponsorship of Parade

of Champions, Sportsmanship and Team Scholar programs and Public Service spots on television and radio.

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Class A Regional Chairmen. These recommendations will be considered at the June Board meeting.

The Board reviewed the financial reports from all winter activities as presented by the Executive Secretary.

The Board read a communique from the NDHSCA addressing concerns from the District Chairmen about all-star selections. The Executive Secretary was directed to write a letter to the Coaches Association indicating clearly the Board's general philosophy that no student should be prevented from being selected for an all-star team because the coach is not a member of the Coaches Association and the NDHSCA should also move in that direction.

The calendars for 1989-90 and 1990-91 were reviewed by the Board. Enget moved to adopt the calendars as presented. Second by Christian and carried.

TWO-YEAR ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

| <u>EVENT</u> | <u>1989-90</u> | <u>1990-91</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Cheerleader Clinics..... | Aug. 7-10 | Aug. 6-9 |
| Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, cross country, girls' golf and basketball..... | Aug 14 | Aug. 13 |
| Opening date for regular football practice..... | Aug. 17 | Aug. 16 |
| Girls' swimming starts..... | Aug. 21 | Aug. 20 |
| Date for first authorized girls' basketball, girls' golf, cross country, and boys' tennis meets. | Aug. 24 | Aug. 23 |
| Date for first authorized football game..... | Aug. 25 | Aug. 24 |
| Date for first authorized swimming meet..... | Sept. 4 | Sept. 3 |
| Deadline for tennis play-in.... | Oct. 5 | Oct. 4 |
| Boys' Regional Tennis Meets.... | Oct. 6-7 | Oct. 5-6 |
| Girls' Class A State Golf Meet.. | Oct. 9-10 | Oct. 8-9 |
| Boys' State Tennis Meet..... | Oct. 13-14 | Oct. 12-13 |
| NDHSAA Annual Meeting..... | Oct. 19 | Oct. 18 |
| State NDEA Convention (Reserved for Statewide church events).... | Oct. 19-20 | Oct. 18-19 |

| | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| End regular season football games: | | |
| 9-man & B 11-man..... | Oct. 21 | Oct. 20 |
| A 11-man..... | Oct. 24 | Oct. 23 |
| 9-Man First Found Play-offs & B 11-man Pre-quarter Play-offs.. | Oct. 24 | Oct. 23 |
| Quarter Final Football Play-off games..... | Oct. 28 | Oct. 27 |
| State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' and Girls')..... | Oct. 28 | Oct. 27 |
| Class A Girls' Basketball Region- als..... | Oct. 30-Nov. 4 | Oct. 29- Nov. 3 |
| Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basket- ball Tourneys..... | Nov. 2 | Nov. 1 |
| State Student Congress..... | Nov. 3-4 | Nov. 2-3 |
| Football Play-off Semi-finals... | Nov. 4 | Nov. 3 |
| Class B girls' Basketball Region- als..... | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Nov. 3, 5, 6 |
| Practice begins for hockey..... | Nov. 6 | Nov. 7 |
| Practice begins for wrestling... | Nov. 8 | Nov. 7 |
| Class A Girls' State Basketball. | Nov. 9, 10, 11 | Nov. 8, 9, 10 |
| Football Play-off Finals..... | Nov. 11 | Nov. 10 |
| Girls' Gymnastics starts..... | Nov. 13 | Nov. 12 |
| Boys' basketball & girls' volley- ball practice begins..... | Nov. 15 | Nov. 14 |
| Class B Girls' State Basketball. | Nov. 16, 17, 18 | Nov. 15, 16, 17 |
| Girls' State Swimming..... | Nov. 17, 18 | Nov. 16, 17 |
| Boys' swimming starts..... | Nov. 27 | Nov. 26 |
| First authorized volleyball game | Dec. 2 | Dec. 1 |
| First authorized boys' basket- ball game..... | Dec. 4 | Dec. 3 |
| First authorized swim meet..... | Dec. 11 | Dec. 10 |
| State Debate Meet..... | Feb. 2-3 | Feb. 1-2 |
| Volleyball Play-in Deadline..... | Feb. 6 | Feb. 5 |
| Class B Regional Wrestling Meets. | Feb. 10 | Feb. 9 |
| Volleyball Regionals..... | Feb. 8-10 | Feb. 7-9 |

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Hockey Play-off Games..... | Feb. 16-17 | Feb. 15-16 |
| State Class B Wrestling Meet..... | Feb. 16-17 | Feb. 15-16 |
| Class A & B State Volleyball..... | Feb. 16-17 | Feb. 15-16 |
| Class A Regional Wrestling Meet.. | Feb. 17 | Feb. 16 |
| Girls' Regional Gymnastics..... | Feb. 17 | Feb. 16 |
| State Hockey Tournament..... | Feb. 22, 23, 24 | Feb. 21, 22, 23 |
| State Class A Wrestling Meet..... | Feb. 23, 24 | Feb. 22, 23 |
| State Girls' Gymnastics..... | Feb. 24 | Feb. 23 |
| Starting date for track practice | Feb. 26 | Feb. 25 |
| Boys' Class A Regional Basketball | Feb. 26- Mar. 3 | Feb. 25- Mar. 2 |
| Deadline for conclusion of Boys' Class B Districts..... | Mar. 1 | Feb. 28 |
| State Boys' Swimming..... | Mar. 2-3 | Mar. 1-2 |
| Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tourney..... | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Mar. 2, 4, 5 |
| Class A Boys' State Basketball Tourney..... | Mar. 8, 9, 10 | Mar. 7, 8, 9 |
| Class B Boys' State Basketball Tourney..... | Mar. 15, 16, 17 | Mar. 14, 15 16 |
| Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and baseball practice | Mar. 19 | Mar. 18 |
| State Class A Speech Contest... | Mar. 30-31 | Apr. 5-6 |
| State Class B Speech Contest... | Apr. 27, 28 | Apr. 26, 27 |
| State Music Contest..... | May 4 | May 3 |
| Girls' Tennis Play-in Deadline. | May 10 | May 9 |
| Girls' Regional Tennis Meets... | May 11-12 | May 10-11 |
| Deadline date for District Base- ball Tourneys..... | May 15 | May 14 |
| Girls' State Tennis Meet..... | May 18-19 | May 17-18 |
| A & B Regional Track Meet (Boys' and Girls')..... | May 18-19 | May 17-18 |
| Regional Grass Greens Golf..... | May 21 | May 20 |
| Deadline Date for Regional Base- ball Tourneys..... | May 22 | May 21 |
| State A & B Track Meet..... | May 25-26 | May 24-25 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| State Baseball Tourney..... | May 29 | May 28 |
| State A & B Golf Tourneys..... | May 29-30 | May 28-29 |

The Board reviewed the press release concerning the ten finalists for state honors in the Dreamers and Doers program as sponsored by the National Federation and indicated a need to establish a committee to make the final selection. The committee as appointed will be: (a) Executive Secretary, (b) President of Principals Association and (c) Promotions Committee.

A survey concerning the combination of Class A and Class B Volleyball was reviewed. Final action will be taken at the June Board meeting.

A communique from Devils Lake High School concerning site selections for regional basketball tournaments was read. No action was taken.

The Board held an audience with KFVR-TV and KTHI-TV representatives who requested the following:

STATE BASKETBALL

- (a) Two time-outs per quarter, including team time-outs.
- (b) Allow time for television interview of coaches immediately after completion of games on final nights.
- (c) Request that the Parade of Champions be moved to between the third place game and the championship.

STATE HOCKEY

- (a) Attempt to have the time of breaks between periods more uniform.

OTHER

Delay start 10 minutes for introduction of teams on the first day of televising a tournament.

The Board directed the Executive Secretary to include in the 1989-90 contract:

1. Allow two time-outs per quarter in Basketball games, At a time agreed on by T.V. and NDHSAA.
2. Allow interviews with coaches immediately at the conclusion of all games.
3. Allow a 10 minute late start on Thursday of the Class A and B Boys' Basketball Tournaments; on Friday, of the State Hockey Tournament; and on Saturday of the Class A & B Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed by the Board:

Finley-Sharon to Hatton - Football
Motion by Howe, second by Sanford and carried.

Maddock to Leeds - golf
Motion by Koppelman, second by Enget and carried.

Mandan to Century - Hockey
Motion by Sanford, second by Howe and carried.

Carpio to Sherwood - Baseball

Motion by Sailer, second by Enget and carried.

Finley-Sharon to Hatton Baseball
Motion by Howe, second by Sanford and carried.

Neché to Humboldt-St. Vincent - Baseball
Motion by Sailer, second by Mundy and carried.

Marion to Montpelier - Boys' and Girls' Golf
Motion by Mundy, second by Sanford and carried.

Discussion was held concerning the Class A Regional Basketball alignment. This was tabled until a final proposal is brought back by the Class A schools as a group.

The Board considered music trip requests from the following:

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Center High School | Powers Lake High School |
| Bismarck High School | Mandan High School |
| Bismarck Century High School | Minot High School |
| Milnor High School | Valley City High School |

Motion by Howe for approval, second by Sanford and carried.

Election of officers took place. Following nomination of Mundy for President, Howe moved that nominations cease and cast a unanimous ballot, second by Enget and carried.

Following the nomination of Enget for Vice President, Sanford moved that the Board cast a unanimous ballot, second by Koppelman and carried.

Plans and further information concerning the National Federation Summer Convention were shared with the Board. Discussion included the selection of the voting and alternate delegate to the annual meeting. A motion was made by Sanford that the President be designated as the voting delegate and the Vice President be designated as the alternate. Second by Christian and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Robert Brunsvold concerning the site selection for State Swimming. No action was taken.

Several letters from the Red River Valley Conference concerning the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament were read. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer.

The Board heard a request for a one-day gymnastics clinic/workshop to replace the four separate sites. This one-day clinic would be held in Jamestown on Saturday, October 28. Motion was made by Howe for approval, second by

Koppelman and carried.

Dave Carlsrud reported to the Board on the following:

- (a) The results of the survey concerning a possibility of a combined State Wrestling Tournament. The Board felt that there would be no further action for this coming year concerning the combination of the two tournaments.

- (b) A re-alignment proposal to balance the number of teams in each region would be:

REGION I

Ashley-Wishek, Edgeley, Ellendale, Linton, Napoleon

REGION II

Enderlin, LaMoure, Lisbon, Oakes, Sargent Central (Forman)

REGION III

Central Cass (Casselton), Fargo Oak Grove, Hillsboro, Kindred, Mayville-Portland

REGION IV

Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Larimore, Northwood-Hatton

REGION V

Cavalier, Dunseith, Langdon, Rolla, Walhalla

REGION VI

Beulah, Center, Garrison, Hazen, Velva

REGION VII

Kenmare, Killdeer, New Town, Stanley, Tioga, Watford City

REGION VIII

Beach, Bowman, Hettinger, New England St. Mary's, New Salem, SRCHS (Fort Yates)

Motion by Koppelman to approve the proposed regional re-alignment, second by Enget and carried.

Robert Hetler reported on the need to address regional alignment for music and speech for 1990-91.

A letter of communique from Watford City was read by the Board. Discussion concerning the inclusion of an 8th place trophy at state basketball tournaments was tabled until the June meeting.

There being no further business, President Olson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

10:00 A.M. - Monday, May 15, 1989

Vice President Howe called the meeting to order with all present except Olson, Sanford and Sanstead.

Ed Mundy reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Nathan Teklemarian from John Brown High School in Flushing, New York to Minot Bishop Ryan High School under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Sailer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the problem with the heat pumps at the office. He informed the Board that the compressors in both units were burned out and gave them an estimate to replace them or just replace them with air conditioners. Ott moved to replace them with just air conditioners, second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed Board room reservations for the State Track Meet.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

June 15 & 16, 1989 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:00 A.M. on June 15, 1989 with all members present except Sanstead.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the April meeting. Sailer moved that the minutes be approved, second by Ott and carried.

The financial reports of the General Fund from July 1, 1989 to May 31, 1989 were reviewed by the Board. Enget moved to accept the financial reports, second by Christian and carried.

After reviewing the list of checks written during the same period, motion by Enget, second by Mundy to accept the list. Motion carried.

Rick Fitzner gave the Board a report of the Accident Benefit Fund. Ott moved to approve the report, second by Koppelman and carried.

Howe reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee on the efforts to standardize all pre-season practice requirements to nine days. The committee recommended that an amendment be prepared and presented at the fall General Assembly to change the Constitution and ByLaws practice requirements to nine days. Howe then moved to accept the report and prepare the two amendments necessary to make the appropriate changes. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a final report on the T-shirt sales for the 1988-89 year. Christian moved to accept the report. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen. Discussion was held concerning the football alignments. President Olson appointed a committee to deal with the entire alignment picture. Action on all other recommendations was delayed until they were covered in the Advisory Committee reports.

The Board reviewed the Class B Regional Chairmen recommendations. Discussion was held concerning several recommendations dealing with cooperative agreements and now the total enrollment of the schools involved in football was handled, concluding that the practice of using the larger school's total enrollment would be the primary consideration when figuring enrollments for finalizing the Class B 9 and 11-man football divisions for 1990-91.

The Board also discussed the 4 to 1 ratio with no action taken.

The Board reviewed the Basketball Advisory Committee recommendations and upon motion by Sailer and second by Enget the following was approved:

1. State tournament official selection shall be done by region. Each region shall select an official from the group that are working their regional tournament.

Howe noted the pre-game dunking issue with a message that the coaches are essentially responsible for the adherence to the rules and should have control of the pre-game situation, not allowing any illegal dunking.

The recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee were reviewed and with the amendment to the recommendations concerning state qualification, Howe moved and Sailer second the acceptance of the following:

CLASS A BOYS:

1. Regions shall be made up of an East/West division with the top six teams and individuals from each

region advancing to the state tournament. Also any individual who scores 8 or less over par shall advance to the state tournament.

After further review, motion by Sailer and second by Koppelman to accept the following:

CLASS B BOYS AND GIRLS:

1. Class B grass greens coaches shall act as marshals as assigned by the tournament management. This assignment is not for the purpose of keeping score but to be available to check scores and give rules interpretations and assess penalty strokes.
2. Class B Boys and Girls Grass Greens regionals shall advance the top six individuals plus any other individual that scores nine or less over par.

The recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Howe and second by Ott, the following items were approved:

1. Regional alignment shall be:
 West Region (8) - Bismarck, Century, Dickinson, Kenmare, Mandan, Minot, New Rockford, Toga
 East Region (9) - Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
2. The top four teams from each region shall advance to state.
3. Teams that qualify for state shall designate the six competitors per event that shall compete for team score. This must be done by noon the Monday following the regional meet.
4. State Gymnastics Meet shall be:
 Friday - Team competition
 Saturday - Individual and All-Around competition
 Schedule shall be: Friday - 4:00 P.M. - Begin Competition
 Saturday-NOON - Begin Competition
5. Gymnasts that qualify in four events will also qualify for All-Around competition on Individual Day.
6. With new state format, finals will no longer be held.
7. Regional competition shall begin at 2:00 P.M.

8. Two judges per event will officiate at the state meet. (Top official from each region).
9. Meet Referee shall assist in the selection of the superior judge in each event.
10. Meet Referee shall handle the draw for rotation at regional and state meets.

Recommendations from the Hockey Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Christian and second by Mundy, the following items were approved:

1. Recommend that the NDHSAA adopt a standard game report form to be used by all schools.
2. Recommend change in the method used in selecting State Tournament officials.
 - a. Coaches nominated the following 15 officials in their order of preference:

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Tim O'Leary | 9. Kevin Herbel |
| 2. Larry Murphy | 10. Tim Capouch |
| 3. Ron Bergh | 11. Rob Cottingham |
| 4. Buzz Olson | 12. Fred Halliday |
| 5. Don Hawkinson | 13. Dave LaDoucer |
| 6. Randy Schmidt | 14. Mike Schmitt |
| 7. Jeff Ladouecer | 15. Dave Hoff |
| 8. Steve Palmiscno | |
 - b. Executive Secretary, Tim O'Leary and Coaches' Advisory Committee will hold conference call in January to select top twelve officials (first eight referees and other four linesmen).

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Swimming Advisory Committee and following the amendment to #2, motion by Mundy and second by Ott, the following were approved:

1. A set warm-up procedure at meets is to be left up to the host team with prior mutual consent of the visiting team.
2. A lifeguard is recommended to be on duty at all meets for all warm-up and competition.
3. State Meet officials are required to write the National Federation swimming and diving examination. It is also recommended that these officials attend the NDHSAA rules interpretation clinic.
4. Diving sheets shall remain confidential throughout the entire diving event at all meets.

The Tennis Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Sanford and second by Sailer, the following were approved:

1. The penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be:
 - First offense - Game penalty
 - Second offense - Set penalty
 - Third offense - Match penalty

This penalty system will not be carried into the competitors next match.

NOTE: Under unusual circumstances, if tournament management deems necessary, a competitor may be immediately suspended from the tournament.

2. Tournament management shall select court monitors and shall hold a briefing meeting with these officials prior to the tournament to familiarize them with their duties including conduct rules and prescribed penalties.
3. The regional team challenge match, if need be held, shall be played after regional competition with a deadline date of completion of the Tuesday before the State Tournament. This match shall be held at the site of the 4th place team or nearest indoor facility if necessitated by weather.
4. Regional and State court assignments shall be left to the tournament management. This will enable the management to schedule any matches to be played outdoors when weather permits.
5. A trainer is recommended to be at tournament headquarters for regional and state competition.

The following Track Advisory Committee recommendations were read and separately approved as follows:

Class A and B

1. Recommend having weight implements available for optional use by participants at State Meet.
2. Lanes should be assigned in reverse order in the distance events when more than one runner is in a lane for 800, 1600, 3200 and 4 x 800 relay.
3. Recommend that the roped off area at the State Meet should be ushered more closely.
4. Revised the minimum standards as follows:

Class A Girls
Shot Put - 35' 0"

Class B Girls
3200 Meter Run
12:30.0

Class A Boys
800 Meter Run - 2:01.5

Class B Boys
Pole Vault - 12' 3"

Motion by Howe, second by Sanford and carried.

Class B

1. Adopt Class A regional schedule for regional meets. Motion by Ott, second by Christian and carried.
2. Triple jump shall be optional at regular season meets. Motion by Sailer, second by Enget and carried.
3. Break at regional meets will be after the 400 Meter Run. Motion by Enget, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Volleyball Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed by the Board. Upon motion by Sailer and second by Koppelman, the following Class A recommendations were approved:

1. Teams shall be allowed a total of 20 minutes warm-up at the regional tournament.
2. Only NDOA officials shall be contracted for the State Tournament.
3. State tournament management shall provide a floor captain and statisticians.

Upon motion by Howe and second by Koppelman, the following were approved for Class B:

1. Starting times at the State Tournament shall be 9:00 A.M. on Friday to allow rest time for the teams that play the semi-final matches that evening.
2. Add a 7th place match to State Class B Tournament. Saturday competition shall begin earlier to accommodate this in the schedule.
3. Selection of State Tournament officials shall be number one vote getter in Regions 1,3,5 and 7 for 1990. For the 1991 tournament, selections will be made from Regions 2,4, 6 and 8.

The Wrestling Advisory Committee recommendations were read and upon motion by Koppelman and second by Sailer, the following were approved:

1. Coaches would like the scheduling option of adding up to two tournaments in exchange for two duals for each. (Presently six tournaments and eight duals are allowed.) Some schools feel they can get more wrestling at a lower cost to the schools by adding tournaments instead of duals.
2. Requested that weigh-ins Friday night (scratch weight) and Saturday morning (1 pound allowance) be provided at the State Tournament.

3. A before school weigh-in at home may be implemented for events held the day or evening of school days. This would relieve the wrestler of being concerned about weight during school time. This may be done only by mutual consent of both head coaches.

Music Advisory Committee recommendations were read and upon motion by Ott and second by Enget, the following were approved:

1. Send music questionnaire to all administrators and music directors in late August NDHSAA mailing that contains the following questions:
 - a. Are you in favor of splitting the State Music Festival into separate Class A and Class B divisions.
 - b. Are you in favor of eliminating a State Festival and going to 2 to 4 regional sites? (We would call the existing 13 regions "districts".)
 - c. Are you in favor of limiting the number of categories one student could enter so as to make contests easier to manage and schedule?
 - d. If you are in favor of question 1 or 2, are you also in favor of raising entry fees substantially to pay the additional cost of more contests/festivals?

2. Meet July 21st at the NDHSAA office to work on wording of questionnaire and to provide philosophy Board of contests on questionnaire.

The Speech Advisory Committee recommendations were read and acted upon separately as follows:

Student Congress:

1. Credit point range be changed to 0 to 5 from 1 to 5 - page 77
2. Clarification of Rule 15 on Page 75, "The P.O. must call for four affirmative speeches and four negative speeches on each resolution before it can be removed from the floor."
3. Rules clinic for coaches only will be held at the NDSTA Convention and at each regional if need be. A 50 question test will also be given.
4. Penalty Clarification of Rule 1 on Page 68, "The penalty for not presenting a typewritten resolution/bill at each Region and State Congress shall be that the participant may not be seated in his/her respective chamber until a typewritten bill/resolution is presented to the P.O."

5. It is strongly recommended that each chamber have a separate parliamentarian and a separate judge (scorer) at regionals. The State Congress shall have both a parliamentarian and a separate judge (scorer) at regionals. The State Congress shall have both a parliamentarian and a judge in each chamber for each session.
6. To strengthen the quality of resolutions, House IA and IB shall use the same resolutions and House IIA and IIB shall use the same resolutions.

NOTE: The Introductory Speech can only be given in one of the chambers and the resolution will have to be listed as "Written in Committee in the other chamber of both Houses".

7. Majority of voting purposes shall be defined as the number present in a specific chamber at the time a vote is taken.
8. Two-thirds majority shall be defined as two-thirds of the members present at Friday's roll call and again at Saturday's roll call.
9. Add to Rule 4 under TABULATIONS and AWARDS on Page 78: Only the top ten participants per school will count towards the Sweepstakes awards at invitationals and the State Congress.
10. When students yield time, no more than 5 points may be awarded, whether the 3 minute speaking period has been divided into halves, thirds, etc. A speaker may not receive any speaker points for his/her allotted time.

Motion to Sanford, second by Mundy and carried.

DEBATE:

Change entry form so each school could enter the Varsity Policy Debaters, two JV Policy Debaters and two At-Large Debaters. All varsity, At-Large and JV debaters would debate one another through four preliminary rounds. The top eight teams after the preliminaries, would advance to championship round quarter finals and the next highest eight teams would move into the consolation bracket where they would debate for consolation champion and consolation runner-up beginning with quarterfinals, if there are eight teams. Awards in championship bracket would be for 1st, 2nd, two semi-final losers plus the two teams with the best records that lose in the quarterfinals will debate for fifth.

Motion by Ott, second by Christian and carried.

PLAYS:

1. Recommend site for finals be different than site for preliminary round.
2. Add as new Rule 1 under both Class A and Class B Play Rules: "A school cannot use the same play used the last previous year in the state contest although a student can be entered in a play that he/she used a portion of in a dramatic interp. category the same or previous year".

Motion by Koppelman, second by Ott and carried.

SPEECH:

1. 50 Great American Short Stories shall be used for the 1989-90 Extemporaneous Interpretation category.
2. The following committee will work this summer to choose a recommended book for 1990-91: Kathy Lundstrom of Hazen, Ellie Gibson of Kindred, Tracy Steiner of Beulah, Mark Joraanstad of Fargo Stanley and Jodi Shorma of Wahpeton.
3. Add the following clarification for all events: "No props may be allowed in any category with the exception of poster board visual aids in Speech-to-Inform. Props include hats, hand props, etc."
4. In all Extemporaneous categories, there must be two preliminary rounds and a final round with three judges except Class A regionals where, if coaches agree, there may be three rounds with one judge per round.
5. A student may work at a radio station and still be eligible for Radio Broadcasting or any other speech event.
6. Qualifying Rules for Invitational Tournaments:
 - a. The minimum number in Extemporaneous Speaking, Radio, Inform, Entertain, and Persuade be lowered from fifteen to twelve.
 - b. All qualifiers must be paid regional entrants and no one can substitute for them.
7. Add to Rule G, Page 41 in Extemporaneous Speech: "The contestant shall not use pre-written speeches or outlines..."
8. Add to section 2, Rule B, Page 40 in Extemporaneous Speech: "...NOR HAS HE/SHE BEEN IN STUDENT CONGRESS OR BEEN A..."

9. Add to Section 1-A on Page 40 in Extemporaneous Speech, change "will automatically" to "may be" limited to a 30 minute prep. period in each event.
10. Add to Oral Interp., Dramatic Duo that "...a participant may not use a cutting used in the previous year's speech contest."
11. Under Speech-to-Inform, the specific fundamentals of Persuade shall be listed.

Motion by Sailer, second by Sanford and carried.

The Tournament Rotation plan was reviewed by the Board. Howe moved and Enget second the motion to keep the rotation plan set three years in advance, setting the third year on an annual basis. After extensive discussion, the second and motion were withdrawn and the item was tabled until the following day.

The dates for the 1989-90 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Enget and second by Sanford, the Board approved the following dates:

CALENDAR
FOR
1989-90 NDHSAA BOARD MEETINGS

| DATE | SITE | TIME |
|----------------|-------------|------------|
| August 10,11 | Valley City | 1:00 P.M. |
| September 21 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |
| October 18, 19 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| November 17 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| January 27, 28 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| March 9 | Fargo | 1:30 P.M. |
| March 16 | Minot | 1:30 P.M. |
| April 19 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |
| June 13,14,15 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Redistricting Committee who have reviewed the recommendation of the Basketball Study Committee. Following the report, motion by Koppelman and second by Sailer the Board approved:

Class A

1. Retain the current classification numbers of 325 and 200, thereby permitting schools below 325 and above 200 the discretion to be classified either Class A or Class B.
2. The participating schools in Class A are to recommend to the NDHSAA Board of Directors how many conferences they will have and how their play-off plans will be implemented.

3. Class A are to finalize conference and play-off plans no later than October 1, 1989.

Class B (as amended)

1. The Board of Directors establish a 24 District format.
2. Every attempt will be made to retain the present regional lines when the district lines are established.
3. The NDHSAA staff will standardize the method of advancement of the two third place teams from district tournaments to regionals.

And, referred to the Constitution and ByLaws Committee:

It is recommended that the Board of the NDHSAA develop an amendment for consideration by the General Assembly at the October meeting that the select basketball regulation be removed from the Constitution and ByLaws and be placed under the direction of the Board policy. This would allow basketball to be treated in the same manner as all other activities.

The Board heard requests from the following High Schools for approval of music trips:

Larimore High School to Valley Fair Park, Shakopee, Mn on September 2 and 3, 1989. Motion by Enget, second by Sanford and carried.

Williston High School to Orlando, FL on March 30 to April 2, 1990. Motion by Koppelman, second by Ott and carried.

The Board heard a request for approval for Bob Hetler's attendance of the National Speech and Debate Meeting in Portland, OR. Upon motion by Sailer and second by Christian, the trip was approved.

The Board heard a communique from the Northwest Principal's Association on the problems they feel are caused by post-season competition. Following a lengthy discussion, the Board directed the office staff to survey other states to find out how out-of-season competition is handled.

The Board held an audience with Greg Haugland and Gary Molander who reported that three of their four districts were concerned with Williston as a site for their Region 7 tournament and requested the Minot State University Dome as their tournament site.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the Attorney General's opinion that states a chiropractor does not have the capacity to give physical examinations.

The Board held an audience with Del Easton and Ed Lockwood Baord of Directors June 15 & 16, 1989 Page 13 who reported on the community of Williston's re-newed interest in effectively hosting any tournaments that the NDHSAA Board of Directors would assign to them.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Sanford case, stating that settlement figures have been finalized.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Max to Garrison - Wrestling
Motion by Enget, second by Howe and carried.

Wing to Tuttle - Boys' & Girls' Track
Motion by Ott, second by Enget and carried.

Melita, Manitoba to Westhope - Football
Motion by Howe and second by Ott, approved pending all legal questions be clarified.

St. Mary's & St. Anne's - 7 & 8 grade Girls' Basketball
Motion by Ott, second by Enget and carried.

Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River Gymnastics
Motion by Ott, second by Mundy and carried.

Alamo and Wildrose - Boys' Basketball and Boys' and Girls' Track
Motion by Enget, second by Ott and carried.

Jud to Edgeley-Kulm- Football
Motion by Koppelman, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board held an audience with Jerry Sheldon who requested that the NDHSAA take into consideration the sponsorship/sanction of soccer to run concurrently in the fall of the year.

The NDHSAA staff was assigned to research the soccer programs in other states and to report back to the Board on items such as (a) length of season, (b) game imitations, (c) what season the sport is held, etc. The staff was also directed to add softball to that study.

The Executive Secretary gave a final report on the National Federation Dreamers and Doers program by presenting a NDHSAA press release announcing finalist Kari Rossland of Williston High School as the North Dakota recipient.

Letters from members of the Minot Hockey Boosters concerning their wishes to host the State Hockey Tournament were read.

Letters concerning the recent javelin incident were read.

The Board requested that a study be made of the javelin event as it is currently being sponsored in other states. A report will be presented to the Board at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed the preliminary financial report of the State Track meet as presented by the Executive Secretary.

The Executive Secretary also presented a financial report of the State Music Festival.

The Board read letters from District 8 listing their concerns with Mayville State University's hosting of Region 2. A copy of this letter had been sent to Martin Johnson and a response to that letter was also read by the Board.

A report was presented by the Executive Secretary showing a cost comparison of trophies for the years 87-88 and 88-89.

A communique from the Quaker Oats Company (Gatorade) announcing the presentation of a donation was read to the Board.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Joe Ford thanking the NDHSAA Board of Directors for the five years of working together during Mr. Ford's service as Grand Forks Athletic Director.

The Board recessed and will reconvene at 8:00 A.M. on Friday, June 16, 1989.

June 16, 1989, 8:00 A.M.

President Olson called the meeting to order.

A motion was made by Sailer to set the tournament rotation schedule two years in advance. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board held an audience with Paul Johnson and Dick

Karlgaard who presented an up-dated report on the expansion plans for the Bismarck Civic Center. All will be completed by the fall of 1991 pending approval of the appropriation of moneys.

Discussions took place concerning the site selections with the following individual actions:

Upon motion by Sanford and second by Sailer, a rotation will be established for the EDC basketball tournaments starting with Fargo for the 1989-90 year. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Enget to rotate Region 7 between Minot and Williston starting with the Girls' region at Williston and the Boys' region at the Minot State University Dome. Second by Howe. Motion passed 5-4.

A motion was introduced by Mundy to set the State Hockey site for 1991 at Minot. Second by Christian. Motion was defeated 6-2.

The following site selections were then finalized.

| EVENT | DATE | SITE | MANAGER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| BASEBALL | May 29 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |
| BASKETBALL Boys Regions - Class A | | | |
| EDC | Feb. 26-Mar. 1 | Fargo NDSU | Jerry Sheldon |
| WDA | Mar. 1, 2, 3 | Bismarck CC | Dick Karlgaard |
| N. Star | Feb. 27-Mar. 1, 2, 3 | Rugby | George Dendinger |
| STATE A | Mar. 8, 9, 10 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon |
| Regions - Class B | | | |
| Region 1 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Wahpeton | Don Engen |
| Region 2 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Mayville SU | Chuck Gremmels |
| Region 3 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Grafton | Barry Lentz |
| Region 4 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Devils Lake | Bruce Gannarelli |
| EVENT | DATE | SITE | MANAGER |
| BASKETBALL - Boys' (Cont.) | | | |
| Region 5 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |
| Region 6 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Minot Aud. | Terry Hjelmstad |
| Region 7 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Minot Dome | Wes Luther |
| Region 8 | Mar. 3, 5, 6 | Dickinson SC | Don Lemnus |
| STATE B | Mar. 15, 16, 17 | Minot Dome | Terry Hjelmstad |
| BASKETBALL - Girls' | | | |
| Regions - Class A | | | |
| EDC | Oct. 30- Nov. 4 | Fargo CC | Jerry Sheldon |
| WDA | Nov. 2, 3, 4 | Mandan | Darryl Anderson |
| N. Star | Oct. 31- Nov. 2, 3, 4 | Rugby | George Dendinger |
| STATE A | Nov. 9, 10, 11 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |
| Regions - Class B | | | |
| Region 1 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Valley City SU | Darrell Anderson |
| Region 2 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Mayville SU | Chuck Gremmels |
| Region 3 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Devils Lake | Bruce Gannarelli |
| Region 4 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | New Rockford | Tim Guler |
| Region 5 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Napoleon | Bob Tollefson |
| Region 6 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Minot Dome | Wes Luther |
| Region 7 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Williston | Ed Lockwood |
| Region 8 | Nov. 4, 6, 7 | Dickinson SU | Don Lemnus |
| STATE B | Nov. 16, 17, 18 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |

CROSS COUNTRY - Boys' & Girls'

State Oct. 28 Bismarck Dick Karlgaard

GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class A

Regions

East May 21 Fargo Edgewood Jerry Sheldon
West May 21 Bismarck -
Applecreek Dick Karlgaard

State May 29, 30 Grand Forks Andy Dahlen

GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class B

| EVENT | DATE | SITE | MANAGER |
|---------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Regions | | | |
| West | May 21 | Beulah | Rex Wenko |
| N.E. | May 21 | Park River | Claude Sheldon |
| S.E. | May 21 | Oakes | Nick Roster |
| State | May 29, 30 | Lisbon Grand Rapids | Al Workman Neil Taverna |

GOLF - Sand - Boys' Class B

State May 29, 30 Mott Duane Martin

GOLF - Grass - Girls' Class A

State Oct. 9, 10 Fargo Jerry Sheldon

GOLF - Grass - Girls' Class B

Regions

West May 21 Beulah Rex Wenko
N.E. May 21 Park River Claude Sheldon
S.E. May 21 Oakes Nick Roster

State May 29, 30 Beulah Rex Wenko
Hazen Joel Wood

GYMNASTICS

Regions

East Feb. 17 Fargo North Jerry Sheldon
West Feb. 17 Dickinson Marv Knoll

State Feb. 24 Fargo South Jerry Sheldon

HOCKEY

State Feb. 22, 23, 24 Grand Forks Andy Dahlen

SWIMMING - Boys'

State Mar. 2,3 Minot Terry Hjelmstad

SWIMMING - Girls'

State Nov. 17,18 Minot Terry Hjelmstad

TENNIS - Boys'

| EVENT | DATE | SITE | MANAGER |
|-------|------|------|---------|
|-------|------|------|---------|

Regions

| | | | |
|------|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| East | Oct. 6,7 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
| West | Oct. 6,7 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|---------------|
| State | Oct. 13,14 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon |
|-------|------------|-------|---------------|

TENNIS - Girls'

Regions

| | | | |
|------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| East | May 11,12 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon |
| West | May 11,12 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| State | May 18,19 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

TRACK - Boys' & Girls'

Regions - Class A

| | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| EDC | May 18 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
| WDA | May 18 | Dickinson | Marv Knoll |
| N,Star | May 18 | Devils Lake | Bruce Gannarelli |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| State A | May 25,26 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

Regions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| Region 1 | May 19 | Wahpeton | Don Engen |
| Region 2 | May 19 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
| Region 3 | May 19 | Devils Lake | Bruce Gannarelli |
| Region 4 | May 19 | Valley City | Dave Bass |
| Region 5 | May 19 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |
| Region 6 | May 19 | Minot SU | Wiley Wilson |
| Region 7 | May 19 | Tioga | David Rust |
| Region 8 | May 19 | Dickinson | Don Lemnus |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| State B | May 25,26 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

VOLLEYBALL - Girls'

Regions - Class A

| | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| East | Feb. 9 & 10 | Grand Forks | Andy Dahlen |
| West | Feb. 9 & 10 | Bottineau | Gary Mortensen |

| | | | |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| State | Feb. 16,17 | Fargo NDSU | Jerry Sheldon |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------|

Regions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 10 | Fargo Oak Grove | Darwin Gorder |
| Region 2 | Feb. 10 | Northwood | John Hutchison |
| Region 3 | Feb. 10 | Langdon | Dennis Dinius |
| Region 4 | Feb. 10 | Harvey | Gordon Baumgartner |
| Region 5 | Feb. 10 | Edgeley | Myron Luttschwager |
| Region 6 | Feb. 10 | Des Lacs-Burlington | Don Strang |
| Region 7 | Feb. 10 | Wildrose | Clifton Lee |
| Region 8 | Feb. 10 | Beulah | Rex Wenko |

| | | | |
|-------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| State | Feb. 16,17 | Minot Aud. | Terry Hjelmstad |
|-------|------------|------------|-----------------|

WRESTLING

Regions - Class A

| | | | |
|---------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| East | Feb. 17 | Grand Forks Central | Andy Dahlen |
| West | Feb. 17 | Mandan | Darryl Anderson |
| State A | Feb. 23,24 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |

Regions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|---------|------------|----------------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 10 | Linton | Dean Koppelman |
| Region 2 | Feb. 10 | Oakes | Nick Roster |
| Region 3 | Feb. 10 | Hillsboro | Art Morlock |
| Region 4 | Feb. 10 | Carrington | Al Larson |
| Region 5 | Feb. 10 | Cavalier | Mel Olson |
| Region 6 | Feb. 10 | Velva | Ken Henderson |
| Region 7 | Feb. 10 | Tioga | Dave Rust |
| Region 8 | Feb. 10 | Hettinger | Erling Dahl |

| | | | |
|---------|------------|----------|----------------|
| State B | Feb. 16,17 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |
|---------|------------|----------|----------------|

DEBATE

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| State | Feb. 2,3 | Fargo NDSU | Robert Littlefield |
|-------|----------|------------|--------------------|

SPEECH/PLAYS - Class A

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| State | Mar. 30,31 | Dickinson | Bob Hetler/ Ed Sahlstrom |
|-------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|

SPEECH/PLAYS - Class B

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| State | Apr. 27,28 | Bismarck/Mandan | Bob Hetler |
|-------|------------|-----------------|------------|

| EVENT | DATE | SITE | MANAGER |
|-------|------|------|---------|
|-------|------|------|---------|

STUDENT CONGRESS

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| State | Nov. 3,4 | Bismarck Capitol | Bill Rogers |
|-------|----------|------------------|-------------|

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|
| MUSIC | May 4 | Bismarck SC | Erv Ely |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|

1990-91 SITE SELECTIONS

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Baseball - State - May 28..... | Jamestown |
| Basketball - Boys' State A - Mar. 7,8,9..... | Bismarck |
| Basketball - Boys' Class B - Mar. 14,15,16.. | Minot |
| Basketball - Girls' Class A - Nov. 8,9,10... | Jamestown |
| Basketball - Girls' Class B - Nov. 15,16,17. | Bismarck |
| Cross Country - Boys' & Girls' - Oct. 27.... | Minot |
| Golf - Boys' Class A Grass - May 28,29 | Dickinson |
| Golf - Girls' Class A Grass - Oct. 8,9..... | Minot |
| Golf - Grass Boys' Class B State May 28,29. | Beulah/ Hazen |
| Golf - Grass Girls' Class B State May 28,29 | Beulah/ Hazen |
| Hockey - State - Feb. 21, 22, 23..... | Grand Forks |
| Swimming - Boys' State - Mar. 1,2..... | Mandan |
| Swimming - Girls' State - Nov. 16, 17..... | Mandan |
| Track - Boys' & Girls' State - May 24, 25.. | Grand Forks |
| Wrestling - Class A - February 22,23 State. | Jamestown |
| Wrestling - Class B - February 15, 16 State | Fargo |
| Music - State - May 3..... | Bismarck SC |

President Olson assigned Koppelman, Sanford and Christian to a committee to study the North Star conference and report back with recommendations at the August meeting.

President Olson thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president.

The Board thanked President Olson for his leadership the past year. The Board also made special commendations to Sailer and Howe for their years of service to the NDHSAA.

There being no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

MINUTES
ND Officials' Association
Board of Directors' Meeting

November 19, 1988 - Minot

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 9:57 A.M.

Members Present: Darrell Matejcek, Jeff Hamre, Larry Houser, Dwane Getzlaff, Bruce Jessen and Del Gab. The minutes of the last meeting were read and Hamre moved approval, second by Getzlaff and carried.

The state tournament selection was discussed at length. It was moved by Getzlaff to table and bring up at the Annual Meeting to discuss representation. (Officials must work the region from which they are selected.) Died for lack of second. Jessen moved each region selects one official whether or not they work that particular region or where they live. Died -- lack of second.

Matejcek moved that regional chairmen compile votes for regional selection. State ballots with the regional names listed would then be sent to the schools for an at-large vote. Each school can vote for a maximum of four including write-ins. Second by Hamre and carried.

Hamre moved to send Getzlaff to the NDHSAA Board Meeting in Bismarck January 28. Second by Getzlaff and carried.

Hall of Fame selections:

Jerry Henricks - install at Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament
Paul Gravel - approved for installation if eligible. Determined eligible--will be installed at EDC Boys' Basketball Regional

Approved by Houser - second by Getzlaff and carried.

Active Official Awards:

Baseball - Jim Cieminski, Valley City
Boys' Basketball - Darrell Matejcek, Lakota
Girls' Basketball - Bruce Jessen, Dickinson
Football - Don Thompson, Bottineau
Gymnastics - Jan Adair, Fargo
Ice Hockey - David Brant, Fargo
Swimming (Boys' & Girls') - Nancy Tidd, Fargo
Track & Field (Boys') - Henry Brenner, Devils Lake
Track & Field (Girls') - Dee Jensen, Wahpeton
Volleyball - Rockie Stavn, Bismarck
Wrestling - LeRoy Boespflug, Dickinson

Approved by Houser - second by Getzlaff and carried.

Sectional Active Official nominee -- Howard Theige. Moved by Houser - second by Getzlaff.

Sectional Contributor nominee -- Bruce Anderson. Moved by Houser - second by Getzlaff.

Adjournment moved by Houser -- second by Matejcek and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
ND Officials' Association
Board of Directors' Meeting

March 18, 1989 - Bismarck

Called to order by President Jeff Risk at 8:58 A.M.

Members Present: Dwane Getzlaff, Darrell Matejcek, Jeff Hamre, Larry Houser, Del Gab and Bruce Jessen.

Minutes of the November 19th Board meeting were read. Hamre moved approval, second by Houser and carried.

A letter from the Harvey Officials' Association was read. Included concerns were: (1) raise mileage rate to 25c as IRS allows 24c

deduction (2) raising rates of sub-varsity contests \$5.00 each (3) concern for lost games when late co-ops are approved. Twelve games the last two years have been lost by Stan Buxa and his partner with no remuneration. No action was taken.

Del Gab reported on the NFIOA National Convention to be held in St. Louis July 6-9. Nominees for the Basketball Rules Committee are Bruce Jessen, Terry Jablonsky and Jeff Holden (SD). It is felt that one of them has a good chance to be appointed. Nominee for hockey is Tim O'Leary. Announcements will be made in July.

Discussion was initiated to institute a \$5.00 minimum mileage fee.

Houser moved to table -- carried.

Jeff Hamre reported on plans for an officials' workshop to be held in conjunction with the Bison Basketball Camp June 14-16. Objectives being to allow officials to work, critique, be critiqued and talk officiating in the vein of self betterment. Moved by Getzlaff to endorse the workshop. Second by Houser and carried.

President Jeff declared meeting adjourned.

Dave Carlsrud
NDOA Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association Annual Meeting

March 18, 1989 - Bismarck

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 10:00 A.M.

Approximately 40 members were in attendance. Minutes of previous Board and Annual meetings were read. Art Schilke moved approval, second by Mike Larson and carried.

Dave Carlsrud reported officials' renewal registrations must be in by June 1st to avoid the penalty of one varsity game fee.

Del Gab reported on the NFIOA Convention to be held in St. Louis, July 6-9.

Jeff Hamre reported on the officials' workshop to be held June 14-16 at the Bison Basketball Camp.

Current selection process for district, region and state tournaments was reviewed by Darrell Matejcek.

Mike Getzlaff expressed concern that officials are selected solely on popular vote by coaches. Suggests NDHSAA office has some input similar to football.

Dave Carlsrud was directed to write the SDHSAA in an effort to achieve a reciprocal agreement that would allow the exchange of officials through the regional tournament level.

Recommendation to the NDHSAA -- establish fee for two five inning baseball games at \$40.00 each. Moved by Matt Herman, second by Don Thompson and carried.

Tina Kuntz moved to have volleyball selection for State Tournament selection the same as basketball -- each school voting for four. Second by Larry Houser and carried.

Election of representatives:

West at Large - Jeff Risk
Northeast - Darrell Matejcek
Northwest - Dwane Getzlaff

Officers:

President - Jeff Risk
Vice President- Darrell Matejcek

Directors:

Jeff Hamre
Bruce Jessen
Larry Houser
Dwane Getzlaff
Del Gab

President Jeff declared the meeting adjourned.

Dave Carlsrud
NDOA Secretary

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT I

Chairman: Steve Sedlmayr, Leonard

Schools: Chaffee, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent

DISTRICT II

Chairman: Perry Bakke, Thompson

Schools: Cass Valley North, Dakota, Hatton, Thompson

DISTRICT III

Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore

Schools: Edmore, Fordville, Lakota, Midway, Minto, St. Thomas

DISTRICT IV

Chairman: Russel Fletschock, Munich

Schools: Bisbee-Egeland, Dunseith, Munich, Rolette

DISTRICT V

Chairman: Terry McLeod, Surrey

Schools: Bowbells, Granville, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey

DISTRICT VI

Chairman: Norm Batterberry, Max

Schools: Garrison-Max, North Shore, Velva, Sawyer

DISTRICT VII

Chairman: Lowell Peterson, McVillie

Schools: Four Winds, Hannaford-North Central, Kensal, McVillie, Tolna

DISTRICT VIII

Chairman: Wes Kessler, Chairman

Schools: Shiloh Christian, Steele, Washburn

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Sawyer 9 - Steele-Dawson 2

Bisbee-Egeland-Cando 7 -
Cass Valley North 1

Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North 10 - Steele-Dawson -0

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland-Cando 6 - Sawyer 4 (11 innings)

STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager
May 30, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions..... \$2,528.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: C. J. Cieminski,
Gene Lang, Howard Theige.... \$ 834.40

Trophies & Awards:

District & Regions..... 373.90

State..... 423.83

Insurance..... 59.56

Rent & Janitor..... 100.00

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 60.00

Ticket Takers..... 60.00

Scorers..... 120.00

Manager's Fee..... 75.00

Secretarial Help... 5.00

Baseballs..... 118.00

P.A. Announcer.... 40.00

Ball Shaggers..... 11.00

Phone & Postage.... 7.50

Team Mileage..... 942.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 702.19

TOTALS..... \$3,230.19 \$3,230.19



1989 State Baseball Champions - Bisee-Egeland-Cando

Front Row (L to R): Chad Flanagan, Ryan Berg, Jeff Parslow, Brent Kurtti, Chris Lingen, Travis Elspenger, Russell Tscheppen, Jeremy Oelfke, Jay Nicholas
 Back Row (L to R): Jim Vitt, Jayson Knutson, Travis Bursinger, Tom Fritel, Rick Lindberg, Bill Mohs, Ryan Flanagan, Dale Knutson, Corey Hagler, John Elspenger, Fritz Fritel, Coach Al Olson

BOYS' BASKETBALL

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
 Chairman: Dale Fuhrman, Milnor
 Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
 Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Don Engen, Manager
- DISTRICT 2**
 Chairman: Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon
 Schools: (6) Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon-Chaffee
 Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 25, 27, 28; G.F. Muckenhirn, Manager
- DISTRICT 3**
 Chairman: Rick Maddock, Montpelier
 Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona
 Tournament: Valley City State University, Feb. 21, 23, 24; Darrell Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT 4**
 Chairman: Art Mitzel, Page
 Schools: (7) Cardinal Muench, Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Fargo Oak Grove, Page
 Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 24, 25; John Conant, Manager
- DISTRICT 5**
 Chairman: William Julson, Mayville-Portland
 Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland
 Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 23, 24, 28; Martin Johnson, Manager
- DISTRICT 6**
 Chairman: Casper Kourajian, Litchville
 Schools: (5) Hannaford, Litchville-Kathryn, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
 Tournament: Valley City State University, Feb. 24, 25, 27, (Challenge-Feb. 28); Darrell Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT 7**
 Chairman: Perry Bakke, Thompson
 Schools: (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson
 Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Martin Johnson, Manager
- DISTRICT 8**
 Chairman: Sam Tollefson, Crary
 Schools: (6) Crary-NDSD, Lakota, McVile-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity of Petersburg
 Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Les Nyhus, Manager

- DISTRICT 9**
Chairman: Morgan Huset, Fordville-Lankin
Schools: (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River-Pisek
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Claude Sheldon, Manager
- DISTRICT 10**
Chairman: Donald Brintnell, Pembina
Schools: (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Barry Lentz, Manager
- DISTRICT 11**
Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore
Schools: (5) Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Dennis Dinius, Manager
- DISTRICT 12**
Chairman: D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake-Border Central, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford
Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Norm Baumgart, Manager
- DISTRICT 13**
Chairman: Les Kramer, Maddock
Schools: (6) Esmond, Balta, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
Tournament: Fort Totten, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Charles Guthrie, Fort Totten
- DISTRICT 14**
Chairman: Richard Ringuette, Butte
Schools: (5) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner
Tournament: Drake, Feb. 23, 24, 25; George Wieland, Manager
- DISTRICT 15**
Chairman: Al Larson, Carrington
Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich-McClusky, Harvey, Sykeston
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Tim Guler, Manager
- DISTRICT 16**
Chairman: Gilbert Black, Grace City
Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick
Tournament: Carrington, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Al Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT 17**
Chairman: Michael Rockne, Shiloh Christian
Schools: (5) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wing-Tuttle
Tournament: Shiloh Christian, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Mike Rockne, Manager
- DISTRICT 18**
Chairman: Jerry Fischer, Medina
Schools: (5) Gackle, Lehr-Streeter, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson
Tournament: Medina, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Jerry Fischer, Manager

- DISTRICT 19**
Chairman: James Ham, Dickey Central
Schools: (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek
Tournament: Ellendale, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Clarke Ranum, Manager
- DISTRICT 20**
Chairman: Robert M. Tollefson, Napoleon
Schools: (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland
Tournament: Linton, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Dean Koppelman, Manager
- DISTRICT 21**
Chairman: Gerald Christianson, Wilton
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 23, 24, 27; Wes Kessler, Manager
- DISTRICT 22**
Chairman: Terry McLeod, Surrey
Schools: (6) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva
Tournament: Minot City Auditorium, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Clyde Huber, Manager
- DISTRICT 23**
Chairman: Merlin H. Dahl, Upham
Schools: (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Les Christian, Manager
- DISTRICT 24**
Chairman: Art Grochow, Kenmare
Schools: (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood
Tournament: Kenmare, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Art Grochow, Manager
- DISTRICT 25**
Chairman: Hank Friedt, Parshall
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield
Tournament: Parshall, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Hank Friedt, Manager
- DISTRICT 26**
Chairman: Harlind Ostrom, Burke Central
Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga
Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 21, 23, 24, 25 (Challenge-Feb. 27); Gary Molander, Manager
- DISTRICT 27**
Chairman: Clifton Lee, Wildrose
Schools: (5) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27; George Amsden, Manager
- DISTRICT 28**
Chairman: Raymond E. Frank, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Joel Wood, Manager

DISTRICT 29
Chairman: Walt Hoff, Belfield
Schools: (5) Beach-Golva, Belfield, New England, New England St., Mary's, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson State University, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Mike Olson, Manager

DISTRICT 30
Chairman: Pat Feist, Glen Ullin
Schools: (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: New Salem, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Dale Hurt, Manager

DISTRICT 31
Chairman: James Gross, Carson
Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock
Tournament: Fort Yates, Feb. 23, 24, 25, (Challenge-Feb. 27); Roman Weiler, Manager

DISTRICT 32
Chairman: Steven Rassier, Regent
Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 21, 23, 24, 25, 27; Glenn Moser, Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSOS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hankinson - Bye | Sargent Central 50 - Fairmount 41 |
| Lidgerwood 59 - Wyndmere 57 | Milnor 67 - North Sargent 40 |

Second Round

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hankinson 54 - Lidgerwood 44 | Sargent Central 59 - Milnor 50 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Third & Fourth

Lidgerwood 66 - Milnor 53

Championship

Hankinson 71 - Sargent Central 66

DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center - G.F. Muckenhirn, Manager

First Round

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Chaffee - Bye | Enderlin 69 - Richland 50 |
| Kindred 77 - Lisbon 68 | Leonard 75 - Sheldon 55 |

Second Round

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Chaffee 66 - Kindred 64 | Enderlin 74 - Leonard 65 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|

Third & Fourth

Kindred 85 - Leonard 64

Championship

Enderlin 47 - Chaffee 46

DISTRICT 3 - Valley City - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| LaMoure - Bye | Oakes - Bye |
| Montpelier 59 - Ellendale 43 | Marion - Bye |

Second Round

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Montpelier 63 - LaMoure 55 | Marion 62 - Oakes 54 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

Third & Fourth

Oakes 73 - LaMoure 66

Championship

Marion 67 - Montpelier 62

Challenge Game

Oakes 92 - Montpelier 59

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - John Conant, Manager

First Round

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cass Valley North - Bye | Oak Grove 77 - Cardinal |
| Page 63 - Maple Valley 55 | Muench 28 |
| | Central Cass 68 - Dakota 55 |

Second Round

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cass Valley North 61 - Page 49 | Oak Grove 63 - Central Cass 54 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Third & Fourth

Page 79 - Central Cass 71

Championship

Cass Valley North 54 - Oak Grove 52

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville State University - Martin Johnson, Manager

First Round

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Hillsboro - Bye | Mayville-Portland - Bye |
| Finley-Sharon 57 - Cooperstown 42 | Clifford-Galesburg 68 - Hope 59 |

Second Round

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hillsboro 70 - Finley-Sharon 52 | Mayville-Portland 63 |
| | Clifford-Galesburg 44 |

Third & Fourth

Clifford-Galesburg 54 - Finley-Sharon 50

Championship

Mayville-Portland 69 - Hillsboro 55

DISTRICT 6 - Valley City - Darrell Anderson, Manager

Play-Off Game

Oriska 90 - Hannaford 39

First Round

Oriska 65 - North Central 63

Wimbleton-Courtenay 48 -
Litchville-Kathryn 36

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Kathryn 46 - North Central 36

Championship

Oriska 64 - Wimbleton-Courtenay 61

DISTRICT 7 - Mayville State University - Martin Johnson, Manager

Play-Off Game

Northwood - Bye

Thompson 48 - Hatton 33

First Round

Northwood 66 - Thompson 56

Larimore 49 - Central Valley 44

Third & Fourth

Thompson 61 - Central Valley 47

Championship

Larimore 60 - Northwood 55

DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

First Round

Lakota - Bye
Tolna 65 - Michigan 48McVillie-Aneta - Bye
Crary-NDSD 78 - Unity 31

Second Round

Lakota 62 - Tolna 45

McVillie-Aneta 60 - Crary-
NDSD 55

Third & Fourth

Crary-NDSD 76 - Tolna 67

Championship

Lakota 71 - McVillie-Aneta 67

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Park River-Pisek - Bye
Minto 45 - Adams 44Edinburg 73 - Midway 30
Fordville-Lankin - Bye

Second Round

Park River-Pisek 81 - Minto 42

Fordville-Lankin 79 -
Edinburg 69

Consolation Round

Adams 58 - Midway 45

Third & Fourth

Edinburg 72 - Minto 48

Championship

Fordville-Lankin 62 - Park River-Pisek 59

DISTRICT 10 - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

Cavalier - Bye
Drayton 44 - Walhalla 42North Border - Bye
Valley-St. Thomas - Bye

Second Round

Cavalier 61 - Drayton 33

Valley-St. Thomas 64 -
North Border 62

Third & Fourth

North Border 78 - Drayton 42

Championship

Cavalier 72 - Valley-St. Thomas 63

DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Dennis Dinius, Manager

Play-Off Game

Milton-Osnabrock 53 - Starkweather 31

First Round

Munich 72 - Milton-Osnabrock 44

Edmore 53 - Langdon 43

Third & Fourth

Milton-Osnabrock 59 - Langdon 56

Championship

Munich 59 - Edmore 52

DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norm Baumgard, Manager

First Round

Rolla - Bye
Cando 77 - Border Central 38

Rolette 75 - Wolford 47
Bisbee-Egeland 96 - St. John 71

Second Round

Rolla 76 - Cando 66

Bisbee-Egeland 64 - Rolette 58

Third & Fourth

Cando 68 - Rolette 60

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland 69 - Rolla 50

DISTRICT 13 - Fort Totten - Charles Guthrie, Manager

First Round

Four Winds - Bye
Leeds 77 - Minnewaukan 60

Maddock - Bye
Esmond-Balta 75 - Sheyenne 62

Second Round

Leeds 75 - Four Winds 71

Maddock 54 - Esmond-Balta 49

Consolation Winner

Minnewaukan 67 - Sheyenne 41

Third & Fourth

Four Winds 67 - Esmond-Balta 60

Championship

Maddock 69 - Leeds 58

DISTRICT 14 - Drake - George Weiland, Manager

Play-Off Game

Anamoose 73 - Butte 54

First Round

Towner 75 - Anamoose 62

Karlsruhe 64 - Drake 59

Third & Fourth

Anamoose 67 - Drake 63

Championship

Towner 71 - Karlsruhe 50

Challenge Game

Anamoose 47 - Karlsruhe 46

DISTRICT 15 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

Carrington - Bye
Sheridan County 81 - Harvey 71

Fessenden 55 - Sykeston 52
Bowdon - Bye

Second Round

Carrington 52 - Sheridan County 50

Bowdon 67 - Fessenden 61

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 68 - Sheridan County 60

Championship

Carrington 57 - Bowdon 51

DISTRICT 16 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye
Grace City 60 - Kensal 59

Warwick 53 - Binford 49
New Rockford - Bye

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 81 -
Grace City 42

Warwick 64 - New Rockford 52

Third & Fourth

Grace City 74 - New Rockford 58

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 59 - Warwick 51

Challenge Game

Warwick 77 - Grace City 66

Play-Off Game

Steele-Dawson 64 - Driscoll 54

First Round

Wing-Tuttle 53 - Shiloh Christian 49

Tappen 60 - Steele-Dawson 57

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 62 - Steele-Dawson 45

Championship

Tappen 54 - Wing-Tuttle 50

DISTRICT 18 - Medina - Jerry Fischer, Manager

Play-Off Game

Medina-Cleveland 81 - Pingree-Buchanan 48

First Round

Lehr-Streeter 58 - Medina-
Cleveland 55

Gackle 77 - Woodworth-Pettibone-
Robinson 46

Third & Fourth

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 61 - Medina-Cleveland 38

Championship

Gackle 64 - Lehr-Streeter 62

DISTRICT 19 - Ellendale - Clark Rarum, Manager

First Round

Edgeley - Bye
Wishek 59 - Ashley 47

Kulm - Bye
Jud 78 - Dickey Central 49

Second Round

Edgeley 55 - Wishek 45

Kulm 78 - Jud 73

Third & Fourth

Jud 78 - Wishek 74

Championship

Edgeley 73 - Kulm 65

DISTRICT 20 - Linton - Dean Koppelman, Manager

First Round

Strasburg - Bye
Napoleon 55 - Zeeland 51

Linton 75 - Hazelton-
Moffit 52
Braddock - Bye

Second Round

Strasburg 79 - Napoleon 52

Linton 77 - Braddock 68

First Consolation Round

Braddock 85 - Zeeland 54

Hazelton-Moffit 55 -
Napoleon 48

Third & Fourth

Braddock 90 - Hazelton-Moffit 55

Championship

Strasburg 62 - Linton 60

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

First Round

Garrison - Bye
Underwood 56 - Washburn 51

Wilton 54 - Riverdale 50
Max 58 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 45

Second Round

Garrison 59 - Underwood 55

Max 78 - Wilton 59

Third & Fourth

Wilton 51 - Underwood 48

Championship

Garrison 83 - Max 72

DISTRICT 22 - Minot Auditorium - Clyde Huber, Manager

First Round

Berthold - Bye
Sawyer 42 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36

Surrey - Bye
Velva 83 - Granville 47

Second Round

Sawyer 51 - Berthold 49

Velva 64 - Surrey 58

Consolation Winner

Des Lacs-Burlington 87 - Granville 57

Third & Fourth

Surrey 65 - Berthold 61

Championship

Sawyer 54 - Velva 39

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian, Manager

Play-Off Game

Westhope-Souris 60 - Upham 57

First Round

Newburg 88 - Westhope-Souris 59

Willow City 77 - Dunseith 56

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 90 - Westhope-Souris 70

Championship

Newburg 70 - Willow City 68 (OT)

DISTRICT 24 - Kermare - Art Grochow, Manager

First Round

Kermare - Bye
Sherwood 62 - Lansford 58

Carpio - Bye
Glenburn 52 - Mohall 48

Second Round

Kermare 86 - Sherwood 70

Carpio 65 - Glenburn 57

Consolation Winner

Lansford 80 - Mohall 76 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 92 - Glenbutn 72

Championship

Kernmare 67 - Carpio 55

DISTRICT 25 - Parshall - Hank Friedt, Manager

First Round

White Shield 65 - Parshall 61
New Town 87 - Mandaree 55North Shore 66 - Plaza 60
Stanley - Bye

Second Round

New Town 69 - White Shield 64

Stanley 70 - North Shore 58

First Consolation Round

Parshall 66 - Mandaree 57

Plaza - Bye

Second Consolation Round

North Shore 78 - Parshall 69

White Shield 81 - Plaza 64

Third & Fourth

White Shield 51 - North Shore 49

Championship

Stanley 65 - New Town 64

Challenge Game

New Town 70 - White Shield 69

DISTRICT 26 - Divide County - Gary Molander, Manager

First Round

Divide County - Bye
Columbus 58 - Tioga 53Powers Lake 71 - Bowbells 46
Burke Central - Bye

Second Round

Divide County 74 - Columbus 56

Powers Lake 62 - Burke Central 59

Consolation Round

Burke Central 58 - Tioga 55

Columbus 66 - Bowbells 37

Third & Fourth

Burke Central 71 - Columbus 63

Championship

Divide County 70 - Powers Lake 56

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Ray - Bye
Trenton 49 - Alexander 47Grenora - Bye
Watford City - Bye

Second Round

Ray 79 - Trenton 45

Grenora 70 - Watford City 52

Consolation Winner

Watford City 68 - Alexander 42

Third & Fourth

Watford City 78 - Trenton 66

Championship

Grenora 71 - Ray 69

DISTRICT 28 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

First Round

Killdeer - Bye
Beulah 84 - Stanton 63Hazen - Bye
Halliday 83 - Dodge-Golden
Valley-Zap 68

Second Round

Beulah 63 - Killdeer 60

Hazen 87 - Halliday 79

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 85 - Halliday 61

Championship

Beulah 52 - Hazen 48

Challenge Game

Hazen 59 - Killdeer 58

DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson State University - Mike Olson, Manager

Play-Off Game

New England 68 - New England St. Mary's 61

First Round

New England 72 - South Heart 52

Belfield 67 - Beach 56

Third & Fourth

South Heart 60 - Beach 52

Championship

Belfield 70 - New England 67

DISTRICT 30 - New Salem - Dale Hurt, Manager

Play-Off Game

Hebron 57 - New Salem 53

First Round

Glen Ullin 68 - Hebron 40

Richardton-Taylor 54 -
Center 52

Third & Fourth

Center 63 - Hebron 57

Championship

Glen Ullin 71 - Richardton-Taylor 61

DISTRICT 31 - Fort Yates - Roman Weiler, Manager

First Round

New Leipzig 70 - Fort Yates 68
Solen 74 - Elgin 70SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 87 -
Carson 35
Flasher 60 - Selfridge 27

Second Round

New Leipzig 71 - Solen 52

SRCHS (Fort Yates) 70 -
Flasher 54

Third & Fourth

Solen 65 - Flasher 62

Championship

New Leipzig 74 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 72

Challenge Game

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 76 - Solen 48

DISTRICT 32 - Bowman - Glenn Moser & Steve Conley, Managers

First Round

Reeder - Bye
Hettinger 46 - Scranton 36Bowman 83 - Rhame 47
Regent 80 - Mott 57

Second Round

Hettinger 51 - Reeder 36

Bowman 64 - Regent 55

First Consolation Round

Regent 77 - Scranton 57

Mott 74 - Rhame 69

Second Consolation Round

Mott 49 - Reeder 48

Third & Fourth

Regent 63 - Mott 59

Championship

Bowman 53 - Hettinger 52

1989 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

Receipts

| District | Site | Admissions | Misc. Income | Total Receipts | Referees & Basketball Officials | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police and Car Drivers | District Committee | Management | Misc. | Paid to Schools | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | NDSHS Mahpeton | \$ 12,221.00 | \$ 85.25 | \$ 12,306.25 | \$ 819.00 | \$ 187.60 | \$ 253.42 | \$ 812.10 | \$ 73.50 | \$ 248.00 | \$ 737.53 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 9,075.10 |
| 2 | Valley Civic Ctr | 9,622.50 | 40.00 | 9,662.50 | 770.00 | 121.23 | 202.05 | 868.50 | 112.50 | 273.00 | 1,158.15 | 161.46 | 6,003.61 |
| 3 | Valley Civic Ctr | 9,707.00 | 609.50 | 10,316.50 | 626.00 | 163.85 | 124.20 | 716.82 | 32.50 | 271.00 | 1,158.15 | 429.57 | 3,565.53 |
| 4 | Fargo Civic Ctr | 7,401.61 | 7,401.61 | 14,803.22 | 805.00 | 186.96 | 197.03 | 995.50 | 216.00 | 611.00 | 1,386.59 | 9.00 | 4,994.53 |
| 5 | Mayville SU | 2,756.00 | 195.00 | 2,951.00 | 1,079.50 | 162.96 | 165.96 | 900.00 | 210.00 | 298.00 | 730.35 | 39.50 | 4,470.73 |
| 6 | Valley City SU | 3,017.72 | 301.72 | 3,319.44 | 1,079.50 | 160.67 | 164.12 | 455.93 | 273.00 | 273.00 | 361.15 | 247.43 | 4,887.92 |
| 7 | Mayville SU | 4,793.00 | 80.00 | 4,873.00 | 670.00 | 162.96 | 104.82 | 300.00 | 140.00 | 248.00 | 475.00 | 115.00 | 2,307.18 |
| 8 | Devils Lake | 5,744.50 | 64.00 | 5,808.50 | 931.20 | 186.96 | 137.10 | 310.00 | 20.00 | 298.00 | 296.00 | 64.75 | 3,866.71 |
| 9 | Park River | 6,362.00 | 84.61 | 6,446.61 | 707.00 | 163.85 | 111.80 | 200.00 | 40.00 | 298.00 | 182.00 | 249.00 | 3,713.14 |
| 10 | Langdon | 4,424.50 | 84.30 | 4,508.80 | 700.00 | 162.96 | 97.49 | 140.00 | 40.00 | 298.00 | 216.75 | 21.15 | 2,628.35 |
| 11 | Rolla | 7,818.00 | 84.30 | 7,902.30 | 683.20 | 162.96 | 165.36 | 300.00 | 90.00 | 298.00 | 195.00 | 131.35 | 6,249.96 |
| 12 | Rolla | 4,944.00 | 184.00 | 5,128.00 | 705.60 | 103.35 | 107.88 | 170.00 | 90.00 | 288.00 | 247.73 | 131.67 | 3,191.87 |
| 13 | New Rockford | 4,934.00 | 187.73 | 5,121.73 | 744.00 | 162.65 | 107.68 | 270.00 | 90.00 | 270.72 | 106.96 | 177.00 | 2,035.71 |
| 14 | Garrison | 4,186.00 | 84.30 | 4,270.30 | 560.00 | 186.65 | 92.72 | 350.00 | 45.00 | 173.00 | 53.15 | 77.00 | 2,954.85 |
| 15 | Medina (Shiloh) | 5,731.50 | 84.30 | 5,815.80 | 411.00 | 102.65 | 123.63 | 146.00 | 170.00 | 173.00 | 125.92 | 183.25 | 2,445.20 |
| 16 | Medina | 3,103.00 | 84.30 | 3,187.30 | 555.20 | 162.96 | 79.46 | 136.00 | 45.00 | 168.00 | 117.90 | 134.35 | 2,343.93 |
| 17 | Ellendale | 6,225.00 | 84.21 | 6,309.21 | 970.00 | 186.56 | 133.50 | 600.00 | 25.00 | 248.00 | 492.96 | 72.23 | 1,932.20 |
| 18 | Lincoln | 9,430.00 | 63.15 | 9,493.15 | 813.00 | 162.56 | 197.60 | 280.00 | 25.00 | 288.00 | 407.01 | 219.33 | 3,920.60 |
| 19 | Minor Civic Ctr | 8,916.00 | 225.25 | 9,141.25 | 770.00 | 162.56 | 187.32 | 844.72 | 135.00 | 254.59 | 569.96 | 432.40 | 5,867.96 |
| 20 | Bottineau | 6,192.50 | 46.60 | 6,239.10 | 770.00 | 162.65 | 132.85 | 200.00 | 178.00 | 254.59 | 432.40 | 432.40 | 5,929.16 |
| 21 | Kennema | 5,392.00 | 1,691.78 | 7,083.78 | 475.00 | 162.65 | 132.85 | 200.00 | 178.00 | 254.59 | 432.40 | 432.40 | 5,929.16 |
| 22 | Parshall | 7,348.00 | 84.21 | 7,432.21 | 1,340.00 | 186.56 | 150.48 | 285.00 | 123.00 | 285.00 | 284.80 | 534.70 | 4,650.35 |
| 23 | Crosby | 6,886.00 | 188.00 | 7,074.00 | 1,155.50 | 162.56 | 150.48 | 285.00 | 123.00 | 285.00 | 284.80 | 534.70 | 4,650.35 |
| 24 | Williston | 12,944.00 | 207.05 | 13,151.05 | 949.00 | 186.65 | 155.96 | 150.48 | 100.00 | 198.00 | 616.71 | 4,650.35 | 4,650.35 |
| 25 | Dickinson | 12,159.00 | 85.00 | 12,244.00 | 949.00 | 186.65 | 155.96 | 150.48 | 100.00 | 198.00 | 616.71 | 4,650.35 | 4,650.35 |
| 26 | Hickman | 6,230.00 | 84.00 | 6,314.00 | 785.00 | 162.74 | 92.41 | 120.00 | 38.00 | 288.17 | 301.80 | 206.74 | 4,586.95 |
| 27 | New Salem | 4,170.80 | 84.00 | 4,254.80 | 502.50 | 163.37 | 252.18 | 450.00 | 200.00 | 198.17 | 495.00 | 127.05 | 6,818.47 |
| 28 | Fort Yates | 7,927.00 | 84.30 | 8,011.30 | 1,279.00 | 162.74 | 92.41 | 120.00 | 38.00 | 270.00 | 660.00 | 98.17 | 3,550.85 |
| 29 | Bowman | 13,332.00 | 13,332.00 | 26,664.00 | 1,390.00 | 162.65 | 276.00 | 120.00 | 298.00 | 270.00 | 124.00 | 292.00 | 5,681.44 |
| 30 | TOTALS | \$210,777.30 | \$4,892.87 | \$215,670.17 | \$24,868.10 | \$5,159.35 | \$4,601.91 | \$11,838.57 | \$1,502.30 | \$7,768.94 | \$14,366.84 | \$5,088.48 | \$143,475.67 |

Disbursements

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

March 4,, 6, 7, 1989

Region I - NDSOS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Cass Valley North 74 - Sargent
Central 64
Marion 69 - Chaffee 66

Oakes 75 - Enderlin 51
Hankinson 68 - Fargo Oak
Grove 65

Second Round

Cass Valley North 68 - Marion 54
Hankinson 72 - Oakes 63

Third & Fourth

Oakes 75 - Marion 66

Championship

Cass Valley North 64 - Hankinson 60

Region II - Mayville State University - Chuck Gremels, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro 72 - Lakota 39
Larimore 54 - Wimbleton-
Courtenay 52

Northwood 68 - Oriska 57
Mayville-Portland 84 - McVillie-
Aneta 64

Second Round

Hillsboro 77 - Larimore 62
Northwood 59 - Mayville-
Portland 47

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland 84 - Larimore 58

Championship

Hillsboro 45 - Northwood 44

Region III - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

Bisbee-Egeland 73 - Park River-
Pisek 70
Valley-St. Thomas 66 - Munich 63

Cavalier 59 - Edmore 41
Rolla 75 - Fordville-Lankin 51

Second Round

Bisbee-Egeland 83 - Valley-St.
Thomas 79
Rolla 53 - Cavalier 51 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 78 - Valley-St. Thomas 65

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland 83 - Rolla 74

Region IV - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 72 -
Leeds 63
Carrington 89 - Anamoose 45

Bowdon 73 - Towner 65
Warwick 63 - Maddock 59

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 73 -
Carrington 60
Warwick 78 - Bowdon 65

Third & Fourth

Carrington 77 - Bowdon 57

Championship

Warwick 61 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 57

Region V - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Strasburg 63 - Wing-Tuttle 53
Edgeley 70 - Lehr-Streeter 49

Gackle 64 - Kulm 55
Linton 70 - Tappen 60

Second Round

Edgeley 61 - Strasburg 51
Linton 76 - Gackle 68

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 87 - Gackle 80

Championship

Edgeley 88 - Linton 78

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Max 69 - Kermare 62
Newburg 80 - Velva 72

Sawyer 62 - Willow City 60
Garrison 89 - Carpio 58

Second Round

Newburg 88 - Max 79
Sawyer 75 - Garrison 59

Third & Fourth

Garrison 76 - Max 75

Championship

Newburg 63 - Sawyer 59

Beulah 72 - New Town 45
Grenora 77 - Powers Lake 53

Ray 60 - Divide County 56
Hazen 69 - Stanley 55

Second Round

Beulah 54 - Grenora 46

Hazen 83 - Ray 63

Third & Fourth

Ray 73 - Grenora 59

Championship

Beulah 74 - Hazen 53

Region VIII - Dickinson State University - Mike Olson, Manager

First Round

Bowman 68 - New England 58
Richardton-Taylor, 71 - New
Leipzig 59SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 66 - Glen
Ullin 62
Regent 83 - Belfield 54

Second Round

Richardton-Taylor 52 - Bowman 49

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 86 -
Regent 71

Third & Fourth

Bowman 67 - Regent 65 (2 OT)

Championship

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 87 - Richardton-Taylor 71

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Bisbee-Egeland 102 - Warwick 76
Hillsboro 59 - Cass Valley
North 37Newburg 81 - Edgeley 71
Beulah 70 - SRCHS (Ft.
Yates) 61

Second Round

Bisbee-Egeland 52 - Hillsboro 47

Newburg 89 - Beulah 85

First Consolation Round

Cass Valley North 70 - Warwick 66

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 68 -
Edgeley 66

Seventh & Eighth

Edgeley 66 - Warwick 60

Fifth & Sixth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 74 - Cass Valley North 63

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 63 - Beulah 58

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland 78 - Newburg 73

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION - Feb. 27, 28, March 2, 3, 4

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

 Fargo South 68 - Wahpeton 32
Jamestown 61 - Fargo North 59Grand Forks Red River 70 -
Fargo Shanley 57
West Fargo 77 - Grand Forks
Central 49

Second Round

Fargo South 66 - Jamestown 40

West Fargo 52 - Grand Forks
Red River 39

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 74 - Wahpeton 61

Fargo Shanley 63 - Grand
Forks Central 61

Second Consolation Round

 Fargo North 72 - Grand Forks
Red River 58

Jamestown 54 - Fargo Shanley 39

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 55 - Fargo North 44

Championship

Fargo South 78 - West Fargo 49

NORTH STAR REGION - Feb. 27, 28, March 2, 3

Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

First Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) - Bye
Devils Lake 46 - Rugby 43Minot Ryan 64 - Grafton 53
Valley City 77 - Bottineau 66

Second Round

Devils Lake 72 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 57 Minot Ryan 72 - Valley City 67

First Consolation Round

Rugby - Bye

Grafton 53 - Bottineau 45

Second Consolation Round

Valley City 61 - Rugby 44

Grafton 68, - TMCHS (Belcourt) 57

Third Consolation Round

Valley City 55 - Grafton 50

Championship

Minot Ryan 48 - Devils Lake 46

Challenge Game

Devils Lake 67 - Valley City 66

WDA REGION - Feb. 27, 28, March 2, 3

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century 86 - Dickinson Minot 58 - Bismarck St. Mary's 50
 Trinity 46 Dickinson 49 - Williston 48 (OT)
 Mandan 65 - Bismarck 56

Second Round

Bismarck Century 79 - Mandan 68 Minot 61 - Dickinson 59

First Consolation Round

Dickinson Trinity 60 - Bismarck St. Mary's 43 -
 Bismarck 55 Williston 31

Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 67 - Dickinson Mandan 63 - Bismarck St. Mary's 50
 Trinity 62

Third & fourth

Dickinson 64 - Mandan 59 (OT)

Championship

Bismarck Century 83 - Minot 67

o o o o o o o

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Fargo South 60 - Dickinson 58 (OT) Bismarck Century 64 - Jamestown 56
 Minot 97 - Devils Lake 61 West Fargo 62 - Minot Ryan 53

Second Round

Fargo South 90 - Minot 70 West Fargo 74 - Bismarck Century 62

Consolation Round

Dickinson 43 - Devils Lake 40 Jamestown 61 - Minot Ryan 58

Consolation Winner

Dickinson 61 - Jamestown 51

Third & Fourth

Minot 86 - Bismarck Century 76

Championship

Fargo South 68 - West Fargo 49

1989 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT -- CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Receipts

| Region | Site | Admission | Misc. Income | Total Income | Referees & Trophies | Basketballs Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police & Car Parkers | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | Net Profit or Loss |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NDSCS Wahpeton | \$ 28,096.00 | \$ 82.37 | \$ 28,178.37 | \$ 1,354.00 | \$ 226.45 | \$ 719.60 | \$ 230.00 | \$ 1,231.25 | \$ | \$ 4,534.00 | \$19,502.10 |
| 2 | Mayville SU | 19,576.00 | 248.00 | 19,824.00 | 1,408.40 | 226.74 | 1,400.00 | 230.00 | 1,231.25 | | 4,722.00 | 14,202.75 |
| 3 | Grafton | 22,620.00 | 82.32 | 22,702.32 | 1,308.40 | 226.45 | 1,400.00 | 230.00 | 989.89 | | 4,722.00 | 13,202.75 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 16,290.00 | 80.00 | 16,370.00 | 1,139.00 | 226.43 | 975.00 | 200.00 | 1,058.00 | | 4,149.00 | 8,287.77 |
| 5 | Jamestown | 14,614.00 | 80.00 | 14,694.00 | 1,167.80 | 226.43 | 1,358.07 | 150.00 | 1,475.49 | | 5,360.00 | 4,654.93 |
| 6 | Minot | 24,612.00 | 80.00 | 24,692.00 | 1,167.80 | 226.43 | 1,358.07 | 150.00 | 1,475.49 | | 5,360.00 | 20,273.44 |
| 7 | Minot Dome | 24,265.00 | 80.00 | 24,345.00 | 1,271.00 | 226.45 | 1,050.00 | 180.00 | 1,504.09 | | 4,594.00 | 16,429.75 |
| 8 | Dickinson SU | 18,054.00 | 80.00 | 18,134.00 | 990.50 | 226.45 | 1,050.00 | 250.00 | 1,190.00 | | 4,594.00 | 10,014.77 |
| TOTALS | | \$171,591.00 | \$ 732.64 | \$172,323.64 | \$9,658.60 | \$1,801.85 | \$8,332.67 | \$1,010.00 | \$10,177.75 | | \$36,069.00 | \$101,764.99 |
| CLASS A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC | Fargo NDSU | \$ 30,028.00 | 7,000.00 | \$ 37,028.00 | \$1,912.30 | \$ 142.42 | \$2,790.00 | 710.00 | \$ 3,421.00 | | \$12,856.00 | \$ 14,566.72 |
| WDA | Bismarck | 31,116.00 | 10,500.00 | 41,616.00 | 1,963.00 | 142.42 | 2,250.00 | 1,051.88 | 5,083.46 | | 18,546.96 | 11,946.95 |
| N-Star | Devils Lake | 15,467.90 | | 15,467.90 | 2,176.00 | 142.42 | 900.00 | 50.00 | 1,286.00 | | 6,417.00 | 6,178.12 |
| TOTALS | | \$ 76,611.90 | \$17,500.00 | \$ 94,111.90 | \$ 6,071.30 | \$ 427.26 | \$3,940.00 | \$1,811.88 | \$ 9,790.46 | | \$37,819.96 | \$ 30,691.79 |

Disbursements

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

March 9, 10, 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$ 58,728.00 |
| T.V. Contract..... | 46,575.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,992.00</u> |

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$107,295.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Officials: Ed Baker, John Thompson, Jerry Harter, Paul Kranz, Kim Anderson, Brian Kraft, Terry Jablonsky, Todd Christianson..... | \$ 3,223.23 |
| Trophies & Basketballs..... | 769.43 |
| Insurance..... | 1,183.56 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,822.50 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$ 940.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 800.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 800.00 |
| Car Parkers..... | 828.50 |
| Police..... | 1,267.50 |
| Timers..... | 240.00 |
| Scorers..... | 240.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 250.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 120.00 |
| Locker Room Attend.... | 100.00 |
| Statisticians..... | 240.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Management..... | 200.00 |
| Postage & Phone..... | 326.00 |
| Tickets..... | 875.00 |
| Passes..... | 23.00 |
| Signs..... | <u>32.00</u> |
| T-Shirts..... | 7,682.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 1,451.60 |
| Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | <u>15,390.00</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$107,295.00

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

March 16, 17, 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

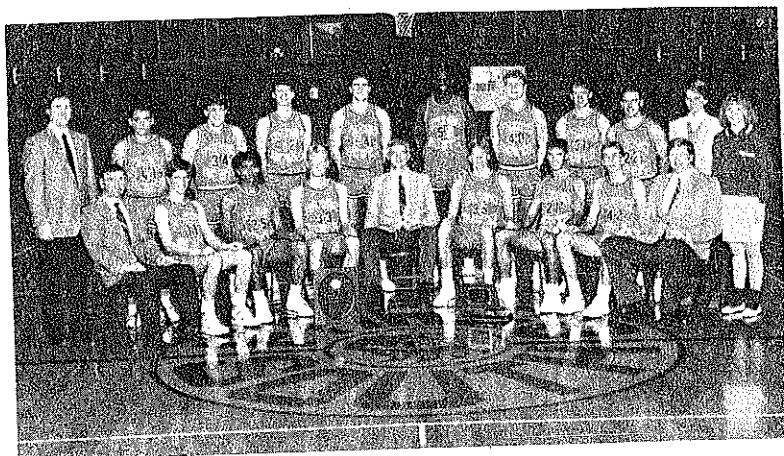
| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$134,946.00 |
| Sale of Basketballs..... | 82.32 |
| T.V. Contract..... | 62,938.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,690.43</u> |

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$199,656.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Officials: Larry Ukestad, Jeff Hamre, Darrell Matejcek, Dave Johnson, Sam Milanovich, Art Schilke, Jeff Risk, Mickey Jordan..... | \$3,354.40 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 975.57 |
| Insurance..... | 2,707.92 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 2,405.00 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$761.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 816.00 |
| Ushers..... | 500.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 780.13 |
| Car Parkers..... | 300.00 |
| Police..... | 871.25 |
| Timers..... | 150.00 |
| Scorers..... | 300.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 200.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 150.00 |
| Locker Room Attend.... | 200.00 |
| Statisticians..... | 200.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Management..... | 600.00 |
| Laundry..... | 101.44 |
| Postage & Phone..... | 487.66 |
| Badges & Signs..... | 204.00 |
| Tickets..... | <u>1,681.27</u> |
| Bands..... | 150.00 |
| Sports Medicine..... | <u>100.00</u> |
| Team Payments..... | \$ 8,952.75 |
| Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | <u>30,784.00</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$199,656.75



1989 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Dennis Kalpin, Wyatt Henderson, Brock Satter, John Sorby, Coach Lium, Steve McAndrew, Tony Paper, Darren Tollefson, Assistant Coach Craig Flaagan.

Back Row (L to R): Student Manager Jeff Elleson, Bob Herring, Joel Haakenseon, Greg Stephens, Jon Gugisberg, Chris Gardner, Mike Wieser, Guy Grindberg, Dave Brynteson, Manager Steve Shirlev, Manager Michelle Eide



1989 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions - Bisbee-Egeland

Front Row (L to R): Daniel Oakland, Waylan Starr, Duane Carter, Ryan Flanagan, Corey Hagler, Rick Lindberg, Jeff Krick, Chad Christopherson.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Alan Olson, Erik Barwicki, Travis Bursinger, Tim Cookman, Jayson Knutson, Tracey Bucholz, Ass't. Coach Pat Flanagan.

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot - October 31, 1988

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| 1st - Jamestown | 47 | Grand Forks Red River..... | 343 |
| 2nd - Bismarck..... | 109 | Bismarck Century..... | 377 |
| 3rd - Dickinson..... | 122 | TMCHS (Belcourt)..... | 424 |
| West Fargo..... | 129 | Devils Lake..... | 441 |
| Fargo North..... | 147 | Fargo South..... | 444 |
| Mandan..... | 154 | Grafton..... | 532 |
| Minot..... | 160 | Grand Forks Central..... | 566 |
| Valley City..... | 167 | Wahpeton..... | 573 |
| Williston..... | 213 | | |

Individual Winners

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Fred Stoskopf, Mandan..... | 16:01.3 |
| 2. Bryan Guthmiller, Jamestown..... | 16:02.0 |
| 3. Joe Mahoney, Bismarck..... | 16:07.9 |
| 4. Erin Schaffer, Fargo North..... | 16:14.8 |
| 5. Barry Fischer, Dickinson..... | 16:33.7 |
| 6. Karl Norton, Jamestown..... | 16:35.4 |
| 7. Shane Tibiatowski, West Fargo..... | 16:36.1 |
| 8. Shadde Wicks, Jamestown..... | 16:46.5 |
| 9. Chris Conzo, Grand Forks Central..... | 16:47.4 |
| 10. Mitch Unterseher, Mandan..... | 16:50.2 |
| 11. Corey Ihmels, Williston..... | 16:52.2 |
| 12. Ryan Bell, Valley City..... | 16:53.8 |
| 13. Jason Harens, Fargo North..... | 16:54.5 |
| 14. Shane Ketcham, Fargo North..... | 16:55.1 |
| 15. Jeff Wutzke, Jamestown..... | 16:55.6 |
| 16. Don Schemichel, Jamestown..... | 16:56.3 |
| 17. Brad Kappel, Valley City..... | 16:57.0 |
| 18. Ryan Saville, Dickinson..... | 16:57.7 |
| 19. Preston Larson, Bismarck..... | 16:58.5 |
| 20. Garret Johnson, Grafton..... | 17:00.3 |

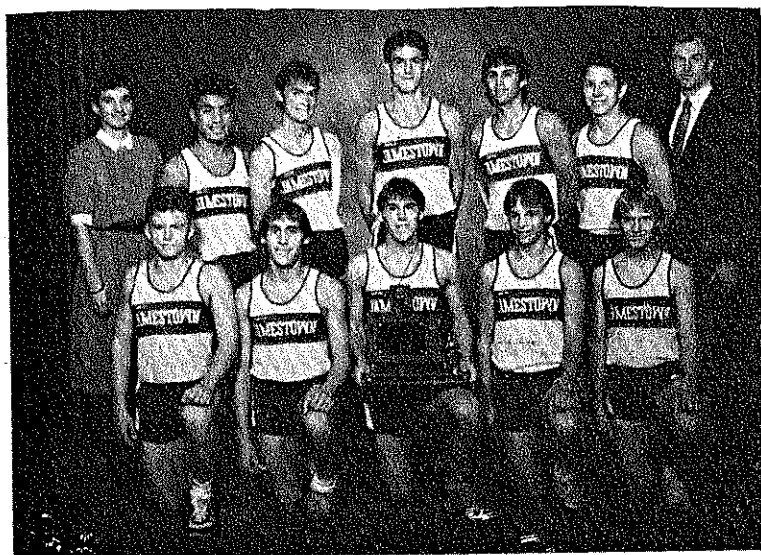
CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 1st - New Town..... | 69 | New Rockford..... | 248 |
| 2nd - Bowman..... | 75 | Hazen..... | 255 |
| 3rd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 90 | Beulah..... | 281 |
| Four Winds..... | 95 | Dunseith..... | 288 |
| Lisbon..... | 149 | Zeeland..... | 354 |
| Medina..... | 242 | Warwick..... | 361 |
| Mandaree..... | 247 | | |

Individual Winners

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Mike Salter, New Town..... | 16:23.7 |
| 2. Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 16:35.4 |
| 3. Brian Simonson, Bowman..... | 16:40.5 |
| 4. Rob McCleary, Lisbon..... | 16:45.2 |
| 5. Whitney Bell, New Town..... | 16:53.5 |
| 6. Kent Jaeger, Beulah..... | 17:01.2 |
| 7. Craig Rieger, Lisbon..... | 17:02.8 |
| 8. Keith Folske, Bowman..... | 17:09.0 |
| 9. Shawn O'Neal, Medina..... | 17:12.6 |
| 10. Corey Hofmann, Medina..... | 17:13.8 |
| 11. Jay Ferguson, New Rockford..... | 17:14.0 |
| 12. Chuck Bailey, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 17:14.8 |
| 13. Chris Cavanaugh, Four Winds..... | 17:15.5 |
| 14. David Johnson, Four Winds..... | 17:16.3 |
| 15. John Brady, New Town..... | 17:18.6 |
| 16. Billy Fox, Mandaree..... | 17:19.3 |
| 17. A.J. WhiteBull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 17:20.1 |
| 18. Mike Sobolik, Carrington..... | 17:23.0 |
| 19. Rex Honeyman, Bowman..... | 17:25.6 |
| 20. Jason Stafford, New Rockford..... | 17:27.3 |



1988 State Class A Boys' Cross Country - Jamestown

Back Row (L to R): Coach Dawn Zinke, Anthony Naranja, Brian Elhard, Don Schmeichel, Bryan Guthmiller, Jeff Wutzke, Coach Russ Scheichel.
 Front Row (L to R): Jim Tierney, Karl Norton, Jon Roermich, Shadde Wicks, Chad Dockter.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad

October 29, 1988

RECEIPTS :

T-Shirts..... \$1,554.73

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$1,143.60 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 | |
| Pins & Materials..... | 30.00 | |
| Computer Programmer..... | 50.00 | |
| Parking..... | 40.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 760.36 | |
| Mileage to Schools..... | 7,175.20 | |
| Deficit Paid By NDHSAA..... | | <u>7,719.43</u> |
| TOTALS | \$9,274.16 | \$9,274.16 |

FOOTBALL**FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN**

October 25, 1988 - Hankinson, Cliff Rau, Manager

Hankinson 6 - Cass Valley North 0

October 25, 1988 - Thompson, Perry Bakke, Manager

Thompson 41 - Drake-Anamoose 0

October 25, 1988 - Maddock, Les Kramer, Manager

Maddock-Esmond 26 - Central Valley 0

October 25, 1988 - Hope, Lyle Peterson, Manager

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 12 - Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 6

October 25, 1988 - Strasburg, Clyde Hardesty, Manager

Strasburg 6 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0

October 25, 1988 - Berthold, Duane Darling, Manager

Berthold-Carpio 40 - Burke Central 8

October 25, 1988 - Parshall, Hank Friedt, Manager

Rolla 22 - Parshall 0

October 25, 1988 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager

New England-Regent-St. Mary's 44 - Underwood-Riverdale 20

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 25, 1988 - Carrington, Al Larson, Manager

Carrington 35 - Fargo Oak Grove 21

October 25, 1988 - Linton, Dean Koppelman, Manager

Bowman 12 - Linton 7

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 29, 1988 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager

New England-Regent-St. Mary's 28 - Rolla 7

October 29, 1988 - Page, Art Mitzel, Manager

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 34 - Maddock-Esmond 0

October 29, 1988 - Strasburg, Clyde Hardesty, Manager

Strasburg 14 - Berthold-Carpio 11

October 29, 1988 - Thompson, Perry Bakke, Manager

Hankinson 27 - Thompson 0

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 29, 1988 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager

Carrington 21 - Cavalier 6

October 29, 1988 - Killdeer, Roger Gunderson, Manager

Beulah 22 - Killdeer 14

October 29, 1988 - Oakes, Nick Roster, Manager

Kenmare 19 - Oakes 14

October 29, 1988 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager

Velva-Sawyer-Karlsruhe 20 - Bowman 7

CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 5, 1988 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager

New England-Regent-St. Mary's 18 - Strasburg 12

November 5, 1988 - Valley City, Don Bauer, Manager

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 8 - Hankinson 0

CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 4, 1988 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager

Velva-Sawyer-Karlsruhe 9 - Beulah 0

November 5, 1988 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager

Carrington 45 - Kenmare 16

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 29, 1988 - Bismarck, Bill Ford & Dan Smrekar, Managers

Bismarck St. Mary's 26 - Grand Forks Central 6

October 29, 1988 - Devils Lake, Les Nyhus, Manager

Dickinson 17 - Devils Lake 0

October 28, 1988 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 34 - Williston 7

October 29, 1988 - Grand Forks, Joe Ford, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 34 - Valley City 6

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 5, 1988 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 31 - Dickinson 28

November 5, 1988 - Bismarck, Bill Ford & Dan Smrekar, Manager
Bismarck St. Mary's 44 - Grand Forks Red River 21

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-MAN - November 12, 1988 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

New England-Regent-St. Mary's 36 -
Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 33

11-MAN - November 12, 1988 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Carrington 33 - Velva-Sawyer-Karlsruhe 0

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 12, 1988 - Bismarck, Bill Ford & Dan Smrekar, Managers
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Bismarck St. Mary's 31 - Fargo South 14

1988 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

| Site | Total Receipts | Trophies & Awards | Referees & Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | |
| 9-MAN FIRST ROUND | | | | | | | | |
| Berthold | \$ 1,590.00 | \$ | \$ 195.00 | \$ 305.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 40.80 | \$ 568.60 | \$ 280.60 |
| Hankinson | 2,374.00 | | 221.20 | 195.00 | 80.00 | 56.48 | 1,095.66 | 725.66 |
| Hope | 2,336.00 | | 238.00 | 215.00 | 25.00 | 55.72 | 1,076.14 | 726.14 |
| Maddock | 1,334.00 | | 230.00 | 250.00 | 140.00 | 36.00 | 680.00 | 18.00 |
| New England | 2,230.00 | | 190.00 | 270.00 | 184.00 | 53.60 | 1,082.20 | 450.20 |
| Parshall | 1,438.00 | | 232.00 | 105.00 | 50.00 | 37.76 | 861.62 | 151.62 |
| Strasburg | 1,320.00 | | 240.00 | 135.00 | 30.00 | 35.40 | 763.80 | 115.80 |
| Thompson | 1,702.00 | | 185.00 | 200.00 | 40.00 | 43.04 | 902.98 | 330.98 |
| TOTAL FIRST ROUND | \$14,344.00 | | \$1,731.20 | \$1,675.00 | \$ 749.00 | \$ 358.80 | \$ 7,031.00 | \$ 2,799.00 |
| 9-MAN QUARTERFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| New England | 2,245.00 | \$ 88.02 | \$ 190.00 | \$ 295.00 | \$ 149.00 | \$ 53.72 | \$ 1,407.63 | \$ 61.63 |
| Page | 2,426.00 | 88.02 | 230.00 | 215.00 | 35.00 | 57.52 | 1,218.23 | 582.23 |
| Strasburg | 2,048.00 | 88.02 | 240.00 | 125.00 | 130.00 | 49.96 | 1,169.52 | 245.50 |
| Thompson | 2,104.00 | 88.02 | 185.00 | 195.00 | 40.00 | 51.10 | 1,078.44 | 466.44 |
| TOTAL QUARTERFINALS | \$ 8,823.00 | \$ 352.08 | \$ 845.00 | \$ 830.00 | \$ 354.00 | \$ 212.30 | \$ 4,873.82 | \$ 1,355.80 |
| 9-MAN SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Bismarck | \$ 3,014.00 | \$ 158.02 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 455.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 69.28 | \$ 1,480.86 | \$ 550.84 |
| Valley City | 3,170.00 | 158.02 | 224.00 | 180.00 | 175.00 | 71.40 | 1,493.79 | 867.79 |
| TOTAL SEMIFINALS | \$ 6,184.00 | \$ 316.04 | \$ 474.00 | \$ 635.00 | \$ 225.00 | \$ 140.68 | \$ 2,974.65 | \$ 1,418.63 |

1988 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

| Site | Total Receipts | Trophies & Awards | Referees & Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | |
| 11-MAN PREQUARTER | | | | | | | | |
| Carrington | \$ 1,142.00 | \$ | \$ 227.20 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 31.84 | \$ 764.48 | \$ 38.48 |
| Linton | <u>1,512.00</u> | | <u>236.00</u> | <u>165.00</u> | <u>125.00</u> | <u>39.24</u> | <u>1,120.00</u> | <u>(173.24)</u> |
| TOTAL PREQUARTER | \$ 2,654.00 | | \$ 463.20 | \$ 195.00 | \$ 175.00 | \$ 71.08 | \$ 1,884.48 | \$ (134.76) |
| 11-MAN QUARTERFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Cavalier | \$ 1,503.50 | \$ 105.03 | \$ 240.00 | \$ 80.00 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 39.07 | \$ 907.70 | \$ 131.70 |
| Killdeer | <u>2,534.00</u> | <u>105.03</u> | <u>246.00</u> | <u>455.00</u> | <u>250.00</u> | <u>59.87</u> | <u>878.10</u> | <u>540.00</u> |
| Oakes | 1,338.00 | 105.03 | 234.00 | 73.00 | | 35.76 | 1,458.00 | (567.79) |
| Velva | <u>1,536.00</u> | <u>105.03</u> | <u>246.00</u> | <u>180.00</u> | <u>200.00</u> | <u>39.72</u> | <u>1,204.00</u> | <u>(438.75)</u> |
| TOTAL QUARTER-FINALS | \$ 6,911.50 | \$ 420.12 | \$ 966.00 | \$ 788.00 | \$ 450.00 | \$ 174.42 | \$ 4,447.80 | \$ (334.84) |
| 11-MAN SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Minot SU | \$ 1,672.00 | \$ 175.03 | \$ 180.00 | \$ 276.91 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 42.44 | \$ 1,030.00 | \$ (282.38) |
| Minot SU | <u>1,832.00</u> | <u>175.03</u> | <u>180.00</u> | <u>276.91</u> | <u>250.00</u> | <u>45.48</u> | <u>802.29</u> | <u>102.29</u> |
| TOTAL SEMIFINALS | \$ 3,504.00 | \$ 350.06 | \$ 360.00 | \$ 553.82 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 87.92 | \$ 1,832.29 | \$ (180.09) |
| TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL | \$42,420.50 | \$1,438.30 | \$4,839.40 | \$4,676.82 | \$ 2,453.00 | \$1,045.20 | \$23,044.04 | \$ 4,923.74 |

1988 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

| Site | Total Receipts | Trophies & Awards | Referees & Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| CLASS A | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Bismarck St. Mary's | \$ 2,778.00 | \$ 105.03 | \$ 180.00 | \$ 350.00 | \$ 175.00 | \$ 63.56 | \$ 1,568.70 | \$ 335.71 |
| Devils Lake | <u>1,914.00</u> | <u>105.03</u> | <u>258.00</u> | <u>386.00</u> | <u>150.00</u> | <u>47.28</u> | <u>1,232.00</u> | <u>(264.31)</u> |
| Fargo | 3,164.00 | 105.03 | 232.00 | 544.00 | 621.88 | 72.28 | 1,712.00 | (123.19) |
| Grand Forks | <u>1,259.00</u> | <u>105.03</u> | <u>242.00</u> | <u>233.00</u> | <u>100.00</u> | <u>34.18</u> | <u>672.00</u> | <u>(127.21)</u> |
| TOTAL QUARTER-FINALS | \$ 9,115.00 | \$ 420.12 | \$ 912.00 | \$1,513.00 | \$ 1,046.88 | \$ 217.30 | \$ 5,184.70 | \$ (179.00) |
| SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Bismarck St. Mary's | \$ 2,422.00 | \$ 175.03 | \$ 262.00 | \$ 350.00 | \$ 175.00 | \$ 57.43 | \$ 1,318.27 | \$ 84.27 |
| Fargo | <u>2,198.00</u> | <u>175.03</u> | <u>180.00</u> | <u>517.00</u> | <u>631.88</u> | <u>52.96</u> | <u>1,284.00</u> | <u>(642.87)</u> |
| TOTAL SEMIFINALS | \$ 4,620.00 | \$ 350.06 | \$ 442.00 | \$ 867.00 | \$ 806.88 | \$ 110.39 | \$ 2,602.27 | \$ (558.60) |
| TOTAL CLASS A | \$13,735.00 | \$ 770.18 | \$1,354.00 | \$2,380.00 | \$ 1,853.76 | \$ 327.69 | \$ 7,786.97 | \$ (737.60) |

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN
Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager
November 12, 1988

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$5,352.95

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Al Dockter,
Neal Jacobson, Jason
Karch, Harold Narum..... \$ 200.00
Trophies..... 470.76
Insurance..... 116.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers &
Takers..... \$ 60.00
Rental..... 100.00
Field Preparation.... 25.00
Trainer..... 25.00
Secretarial Help.... 50.00
Manager's Fee..... 50.00
Tickets..... 25.00
Timers..... 18.00
Announcer..... 18.00
Chain & Box Crew.... 54.00
Miscellaneous..... 5.00 \$ 430.00
Team Payments..... 1,610.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA..... 2,526.19

TOTALS..... \$5,352.95 \$5,352.95

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 11-MAN
Minot State University - Wes Luther, Manager
November 12, 1988

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$3,666.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Gary Cederstrom,
Mike Elgie, Greg Johnson,
Jeff Risk..... \$ 200.00
Trophies..... 535.87
Insurance..... 82.32
Management:
Timers..... \$ 25.00
Announcer..... 25.00
Chain & Box Crew.... 60.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers 95.00
Rental..... 250.00
Manager's Fee..... 50.00
Tickets..... 25.00
Programs..... 31.91 \$ 561.91
Team Payments..... 1,255.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 1,030.90

TOTALS..... \$3,666.00 \$3,666.00

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

Hughes Field - Bismarck - Dan Smrekar, Manager

November 12, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$5,904.00 |
| T.V. Contract..... | 1,500.00 |

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$7,404.00

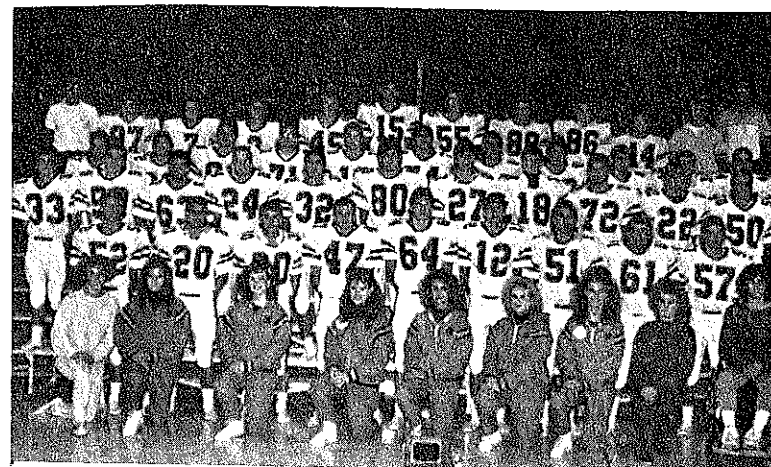
DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Officials: Bill Perschel, Lynn Schmidt, Dan Unruh, Dan Wynn..... | \$ 324.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 535.87 |
| Insurance..... | 127.08 |
| Management: | |

Ticket Sellers &

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Takers..... | \$ 80.00 |
| Police..... | 45.00 |
| Rent..... | 100.00 |
| Field Preparation.... | 75.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 30.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 50.00 |
| Tickets..... | 50.00 |
| Ambulance..... | 50.00 |
| Timers..... | 20.00 |
| Announcers..... | 10.00 |
| Chain Box Crew..... | 30.00 |
| Spotter..... | 10.00 |
| Programs..... | 75.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 1,036.00 |
| Net Profit to NDHSAA..... | 4,756.05 |

TOTALS..... \$7,404.00 \$7,404.00



1988 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions
New England-Regent-St. Mary's

Front Row (L to R): Michelle Jung, Shari Strommen, Melissa Wandler, Tanya Sadler, Penny Lenhardt, Barb Kessel, Kristie Sticka, Amy Hanson, Shawn Witte.
 Row 2 (L to R): Craig Reindel, Troy Wolf, Tim Bock, Damon Reitz, Brent Bautz, Shorty Klein, Eric Ehliis, Joe Kathrein, Craig Turner.
 Row 3 (L to R): Brandon Talbert, Kale Lowman, Loren Urlacher, Gregg Klein, Jason Binstock, David Dill, Del Eisenbarth, Todd Sheldon, Ryan Schorsch, Curtis Benz, Marc Wolf.
 Row 4 (L to R): Jerad Fritz, Jim Steier, Brian Herold, Todd Kadramas, Jason Gullickson, Ryan Roller, Robert Candrian, Wade Frank, Bob Striebel, Len Kaufman, Dallas Peterson.
 Row 5 (L to R): Head Coach Mike Schatz, Frank Ehliis, Ted Tryznka
 Row 6 (L to R): Stephen Dill, Mike Bock, Elliot Ehliis, Mark Anderson, Doug Fitterer, Trevor Lutz, Bert Steier, Ass't. Coach Jeff Horner, Ass't. Coach Shawn Flaherty.

BOYS' GOLF**CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS**

Northeast Region at Larimore - May 22, 1989

Clint Lein, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1. Langdon..... | 318 |
| 2. Mayville-Portland..... | 332 |
| 3. Park River..... | 336 |
| 4. Larimore..... | 338 |
| Walhalla..... | 354 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Jason Olsen, Langdon..... | 74 |
| 2. Bill Roy, Langdon..... | 78 |
| *3. Steve Gremmels, Mayville-Portland..... | 79 |
| *4. Matt McDonald, Mayville-Portland..... | 79 |
| *5. Kyle Vorachek, Park River..... | 81 |
| *6. Jeremy Olson, Thompson..... | 81 |

*Places determined by play-off

Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 22, 1989

Allyn Workman, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 1. Lisbon..... | 341 | Kulm..... | 398 |
| 2. Central Cass..... | 352 | Marion..... | 412 |
| 3. Kindred..... | 362 | Oakes..... | 413 |
| 4. LaMoure..... | 366 | Sargent Central.. | 418 |
| Carrington..... | 367 | Edgeley..... | 419 |
| Linton..... | 383 | Ellendale..... | 453 |
| Gackle..... | 385 | Kathryn-Litchville | 467 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Scott Iserman, Lisbon..... | 77 |
| 2. Brent Offerdahl, Central Cass..... | 81 |
| *3. Lonnie Waggoner, Carrington..... | 82 |
| *4. Jason Milbrandt, Lisbon..... | 82 |
| 5. Rod Gentzkow, LaMoure..... | 87 |
| 6. Tracy Tangen, Kindred..... | 88 |

*Places determined by play-off

West Region at Watford City - May 22, 1989

Jay Diede, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 1. Watford City..... | 334 |
| 2. New Town..... | 337 |
| 3. Max..... | 340 |
| 4. Stanley..... | 342 |
| Hazen..... | 345 |
| Underwood..... | 345 |
| Mohall..... | 349 |
| Kermare..... | 350 |
| Beulah..... | 364 |
| Tioga..... | 373 |
| Dunseith..... | 385 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Fred Fridley, Watford City..... | 76 |
| 2. Doug Bratvold, New Town..... | 79 |
| *3. Greg Bachaus, Max-Garrison..... | 80 |
| *4. Jason Harris, Kermare..... | 80 |
| *5. Cory Ash, Underwood..... | 80 |
| 6. Brent Borud, Stanley..... | 82 |

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTPark River - Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager
May 30, 31, 1989**TEAM TOTALS**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1. Park River..... | 606 | LaMoure..... | 694 |
| 2. Mayville-Portland.... | 650 | Underwood..... | 696 |
| 3. Langdon..... | 662 | Lisbon..... | 697 |
| 4. Central Cass..... | 667 | New Town..... | 703 |
| Max-Garrison..... | 674 | Carrington..... | 709 |
| Hazen..... | 682 | Walhalla..... | 717 |
| Watford City..... | 682 | Kindred..... | 721 |
| Larimore..... | 683 | Gackle..... | 726 |
| Stanley..... | 692 | Linton..... | 736 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | Darren Sheldon, Park River..... | 141 |
| 2. | Scott Iserman, Lisbon..... | 146 |
| 3. | Brent Offerdahl, Central Cass..... | 152 |
| *4. | Ryan Solseng, Park River..... | 153 |
| *5. | Greg Bachaus, Max-Garrison..... | 153 |
| *6. | Karring Moan, Park River..... | 153 |

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS

Mott - Duane Martin & Rod Meier, Managers

May 30, 31, 1989

TEAM TOTALS

| | | |
|----|--------------------|-----|
| 1. | Divide County..... | 321 |
| 2. | Glen Ullin..... | 332 |
| 3. | Westhope..... | 355 |
| 4. | Hope..... | 361 |
| | New Salem..... | 366 |
| | Burke Central..... | 379 |
| | Parshall..... | 383 |
| | Center..... | 400 |

Additional Participating Schools:

Flasher
Hebron
Leeds
Michigan
Milnor
Regent
Sawyer
Towner
Wolford

SINGLES WINNERS

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----|
| 1. | Mike LeBeau, Burke Central..... | 38 |
| *2. | Cameron Dechamp, Westhope..... | 42 |
| *3. | Karl Carlson, Divide County..... | 42 |
| *4. | Greg Hiller, Glen Ullin..... | 42 |
| *5. | Erik Jacobson, Divide County..... | 43 |
| *6. | Ryan Emineth, Center..... | 43 |

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

Mott, Duane Martin, Manager

May 30, 31, 1989

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Expenses..... | \$ 50.00 |
| Trophies..... | 241.68 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Mileage..... | <u>1,300.00</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,666.68

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager

Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

May 30, 31, 1989

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

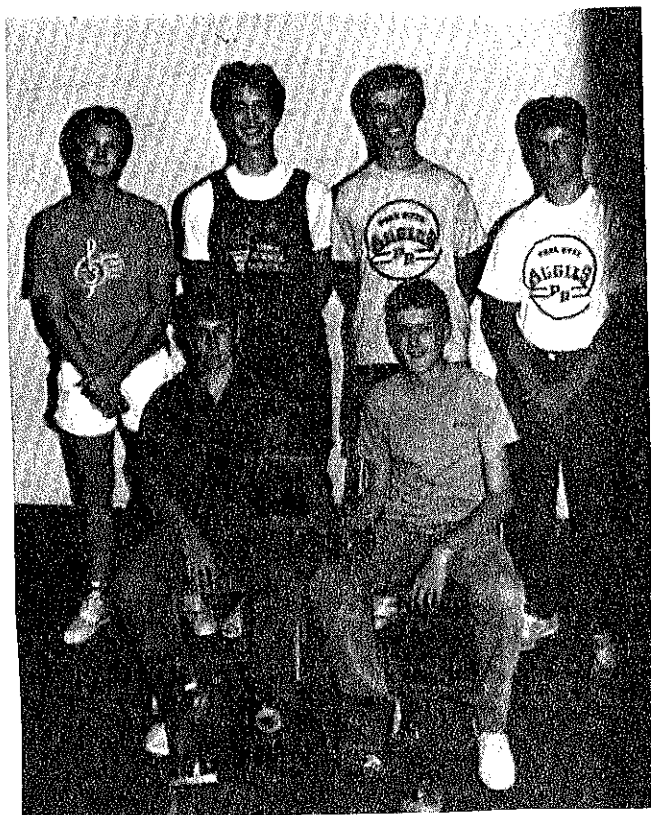
| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Regions: Expenses..... | \$ 375.00 |
| Trophies..... | <u>570.75</u> |

\$ 945.75

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| State: Expenses..... | \$ 50.00 |
| Manager's Fee | 150.00 |
| Trophies..... | 483.36 |
| Mileage | <u>2,205.20</u> |

\$2,888.56

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$3,834.31



1989 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions - Park River

Front Row (L to R): Kyle Vorachek, Ryan Solseng
Back Row (L to R): Karring Moan, Kevin Onstad, Darren Sheldon, Monte Fischer

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EDC Region at Grand Forks - May 22, 1989 - Bob Leach, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Fargo North..... | 288 |
| 2. Wahpeton..... | 291 |
| 3. Fargo Shanley..... | 299 |
| 4. Fargo South..... | 304 |
| Grand Forks Red River..... | 306 |
| West Fargo..... | 321 |
| Grand Forks Central..... | 322 |
| Jamestown..... | 328 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---|----|
| *1. Chad Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River.... | 68 |
| *2. Jason Sirek, Wahpeton..... | 68 |
| 3. Mark Baumann, Wahpeton..... | 69 |
| *4. Dan Balsbaugh, Fargo North..... | 70 |
| *5. Mark Halverson, Fargo North..... | 70 |
| 6. Laine Brantner, Fargo North..... | 72 |

*Places determined by play-off

WDA Region at Minot - May 22, 1989

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1. Minot..... | 314 |
| 2. Bismarck..... | 318 |
| 3. Bismarck Century..... | 328 |
| 4. Dickinson Trinity..... | 330 |
| Williston..... | 343 |
| Mandan..... | 344 |
| Dickinson..... | 344 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 344 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Kyle Schmidt, Minot..... | 75 |
| *2. John Kindem, Bismarck..... | 78 |
| *3. Perry Andrierson, Bismarck..... | 78 |
| *4. Randy Hohbein, Mandan..... | 78 |
| *5. Jason Breiding, Minot..... | 79 |
| *6. Steve Fundingsland, Minot..... | 79 |

*Places determined by play-off

North Star Region at Rugby - May 22, 1989

George Dendinger, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 1. Minot Ryan..... | 301 |
| 2. Valley City..... | 316 |
| 3. Rugby..... | 326 |
| 4. Devils Lake..... | 349 |
| 5. Grafton..... | 365 |
| 6. Bottineau..... | 406 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| 1. Jeff Wald, Minot Ryan..... | 74 |
| *2. Rob Otterson, Minot Ryan..... | 75 |
| *3. Ryan Foltz, Minot Ryan..... | 75 |
| 4. Matt Johnson, Valley City..... | 77 |
| 5. Todd Kraft, Minot Ryan..... | 77 |
| 6. Mike Fitzner, Valley City..... | 78 |

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Minot - May 30, 31, 1989 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 1. Minot..... | 619 | Grand Forks Central..... | 662 |
| 2. Grand Forks Red River... | 627 | Fargo North..... | 665 |
| 3. Minot Ryan..... | 636 | West Fargo..... | 680 |
| 4. Bismarck..... | 637 | Valley City..... | 686 |
| Bismarck Century..... | 640 | Jamestown..... | 698 |
| Wahpeton..... | 654 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 712 |
| Fargo South..... | 659 | Rugby..... | 745 |
| Fargo Shanley..... | 662 | | |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Jeff Herberger, Grand Forks Red River..... | 147 |
| 2. Kyle Schmidt, Minot..... | 149 |
| *3. Steve Fundingsland, Minot..... | 150 |
| *4. Chad Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River..... | 150 |
| 5. John Kindem, Bismarck..... | 154 |
| *6. Scott Markstrom, Fargo South..... | 155 |

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

May 30, 31, 1989

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Regions: Expenses..... | \$ 225.00 | |
| Trophies..... | <u>323.38</u> | \$ 548.38 |
| State: Expenses..... | \$ 100.00 | |
| Trophies..... | 241.68 | |
| Mileage..... | <u>1,204.00</u> | \$1,545.68 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... | | \$2,094.06 |



1989 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions - Minot

Kneeling Coach D. Chipper Farrell

Seated (L to R): Ross Manson, Jason Breiding, Jim Simonson, Kyle Schmidt, Steve Fundingsland

HOCKEY

REGION PLAY-OFFS REPORT OF SCORES

- February 17, 1989 - Fargo - Ron Noesen, Manager
Fargo Shanley 7 - Bismarck 0
- February 17, 1989 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 7 - Bismarck Century 1
- February 17, 1989 - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager
Devils Lake 1 - Fargo North 0
- February 18, 1989 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager
Bottineau 11 - West Fargo 2
- February 18, 1989 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager
Grafton 4 - Jamestown 1

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - February 23, 24, 25, 1989 - Joe Ford, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 5 - Devils Lake 3
Grand Forks Central 4 - Grafton 1
Fargo South 5 - Bottineau 4
Minot 5 - Fargo Shanley 3

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo South 2 (2 OT)
Minot 3 - Grand Forks Central 2

Consolation Round

Bottineau 7 - Devils Lake 0
Fargo Shanley 3 - Grafton 2

Consolation Winner

Shanley 4 - Bottineau 3

Third & fourth

Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo South 0

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Minot 1

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1989

| Site | Total Receipts | Officials | Management | Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Team Payments | Association Profit Or Loss |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Bottineau | \$ 1,318.00 | \$ 273.30 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 35.36 | \$ 777.17 | \$ 107.17 |
| Devils Lake | 1,625.20 | 238.00 | 237.00 | 150.00 | 41.50 | 714.35 | 244.35 |
| Fargo | 836.00 | 195.00 | 121.61 | 400.00 | 25.72 | 516.00 | (581.72) |
| Fargo Shanley | 894.00 | 156.50 | 155.00 | 400.00 | 26.88 | 520.00 | (364.38) |
| Jamestown | 2,192.00 | 198.80 | 345.00 | 100.00 | 52.89 | 972.66 | 522.65 |
| TOTALS | \$ 6,865.20 | \$1,061.60 | \$ 883.61 | \$1,150.00 | \$182.35 | \$3,500.18 | \$ (71.93) |

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - Joe Ford, Manager

February 23, 24, 25, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$45,886.38 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,140.00 |
| T.V..... | 6,295.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$53,321.38 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Officials: Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Don Hawkinson, Randy Schmidt, Fred Halliday, Buzz Olson, Ron Bergh, Jeff LaDoucer, Kevin Herbel, Dave Hoff, Robert Cottingham, Steve Palmiscno | \$ 4,030.60 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 923.30 |
| Insurance..... | 925.04 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 5,500.00 |
| Management: | |
| Tickets..... | \$697.75 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 515.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 500.00 |
| Ushers..... | 150.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help.... | 125.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 140.00 |
| Locker Room Attend.. | 170.00 |
| Press Box Attend.... | 100.00 |
| Pucks..... | 57.24 |
| Timers..... | 190.00 |
| Phone & Postage..... | 75.00 |
| Scorers..... | 200.00 |
| Bands..... | 150.00 |
| Goal Judge, Penalty Box & Starter..... | 365.00 |
| Loft Attendant..... | 120.00 |
| Reader Board..... | 100.00 |
| Materials..... | 22.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | \$4,076.99 |
| Team Payments..... | 691.24 |
| Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | 14,162.00 |
| | 23,012.21 |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

\$53,321.38



1989 State Hockey Champions - Grand Forks Red River

Kneeling (L to R): Kari Jahnke, Julie Lessard, Jenny Hager, Cassidy Parker, Kari Westlund.

Front Row (L to R): Scott Larsen, Assistant Coach Brian Westlund, Assistant Coach Gordy Christian, Matt Blank, Craig Hollenbeck, Dan Maus, Head Coach Jay M. Johnson, Assistant Coach Perry Nakonechry, Kevin Westlund.

Middle Row (L to R): Corey Anderson, Barry Botner, Jeff Herberger, Jason Breyer, Peter Nordell, Scott Homstad, Doug Kuhn, Dan Adams, Jon Bakken.

Back Row (L to R): Pete Strinden, Mark Murdock, Mike Arel, Darrin Werre, Corey Campbell, Jay Johnson, Chad Skarperud, Chris Robinson.

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Present Record | Year |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|------|
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | Bismarck (S. Smid, W. Ritter, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar) | Century | 1:40.92 | 1987 |
| 200 Yd. Freestyle | Dave Bushell | Fargo North | 1:45.59 | 1982 |
| 200 Yd. Individual Medley | Kelly Kremer | Mandan | 1:58.53 | 1988 |
| 50 Yd. Freestyle | Moana Smith | Minot | 21.68 | 1989 |
| Diving | Bob Ohly | Minot | 445.60 | 1986 |
| 100 Yd. Butterfly | Wade Ritter | Bismarck | 52.36 | 1987 |
| 100 Yd. Freestyle | Scott Smid | Century | 47.26 | 1987 |
| 500 Yd. Freestyle | Dave Bushell | Fargo North | 4:52.19 | 1980 |
| 100 Yd. Backstroke | Doug Okland | Bismarck | 54.79 | 1983 |
| 100 Yd. Breaststroke | Dieter Lawrence | Grand Forks | 1:00.15 | 1983 |
| 400 Yd. Freestyle | Fargo (D. Christensen, J. Lorentz, S. Hornbacher, S. Young) | Fargo North | 3:16.82 | 1986 |

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Minot - March 3-4, 1989 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1st Place: | Minot..... | 311 |
| 2nd Place: | Fargo North..... | 216 |
| 3rd Place: | Bismarck Century..... | 131 |
| | Fargo South..... | 122 |
| | Grand Forks..... | 119 |
| | Bismarck..... | 95 |
| | Jamestown..... | 75 |
| | West Fargo..... | 62 |
| | Mandan..... | 46 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Minot (Tim Brown, Mat Martinson, Marc Schlieman, Jody Zimmerman), 1:45.42; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:46.77; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:47.50; 4th - Grand Forks, 1:49.58; 5th - Jamestown, 1:49.99; 6th - Bismarck, 1:50.23.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:49.22; 2nd - Ryan McManus, Fargo South, 1:52.15; 3rd - Matt Brunsvold, Fargo North, 1:52.27; 4th - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 1:55.48; 5th - Todd Behn, Minot, 1:56.82; 6th - Chad Stark, Minot, 2:02.13.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 2:03.88; 2nd - Jon Simonson, Fargo North, 2:05.32; 3rd - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 2:07.03; 4th - Jim Wigger, Grand Forks, 2:08.02; 5th - Troy Zander, Minot, 2:09.51; 6th - Marc Schlieman, Minot, 2:13.91.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 21.68; 2nd - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 22.87; 3rd - Aaron Stenehjelm, Bismarck, 23.45; 4th - Corey Rhodes, West Fargo, 23.65; 5th - Denver Ulland, Minot, 23.75; 6th - Dave Nelson, Fargo North, 23.89.

DIVING

1st - Keith Huff, Mandan, 335.60; 2nd - Chad Ohly, Minot, 330.20; 3rd - Jeff Thurlow, Minot, 319.50; 4th - Cory Welder, Bismarck, 285.10; 5th - Steve Montplaisir, West Fargo, 280.15; 6th - Virgil Voeller, Mandan, 274.55.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 54.48; 2nd - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 54.77; 3rd - Jon Simonson, Fargo North, 55.99; 4th - Troy Zander, Minot, 56.10; 5th - Tim Brown, Minot, 56.98; 6th - Kyle Johnson, Bismarck Century, 59.09.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 48.30; 2nd - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 50.52; 3rd - Ryan McManus, Fargo South, 51.25; 4th - Arwe Linnarson, Fargo North, 51.61; 5th - Mat Martinson, Minot, 53.48; 6th - Dave Nelson, Fargo North, 53.52.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Matt Brunsvold, Fargo North, 5:08.89; 2nd - Dan Van Ness, Minot, 5:16.78; 3rd - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 5:18.19; 4th - Todd Behn, Minot, 5:23.50; 5th - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 5:27.23; 6th - Byron Nilsen, Minot, 5:27.44.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 55.74; 2nd - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 57.39; 3rd - Marc Schlieman, Minot, 59.31; 4th - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 1:00.16; 5th - Trent Meidinger, Bismarck Century, 1:01.88; 6th - Paul Quist, Bismarck Century, 1:05.82.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 1:02.10; 2nd - Jim Wigger, Grand Forks, 1:02.85; 3rd - Corey Rhodes, West Fargo, 1:05.69; 4th - Brian Olson, Grand Forks, 1:06.04; 5th - Jerry Hoffarth, Grand Forks, 1:06.51; 6th - Matt Martinson, Minot, 1:06.74.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Matt Brunsvold, Arwe Linnarson, Jon Simonson, Paul Sjurseth), 3:23.69; 2nd - Minot, 3:25.29; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:26.10; 4th - Bismarck Century, 3:44.87; 5th - Grand Forks, 3:49.17; 6th - West Fargo, 3:54.40.

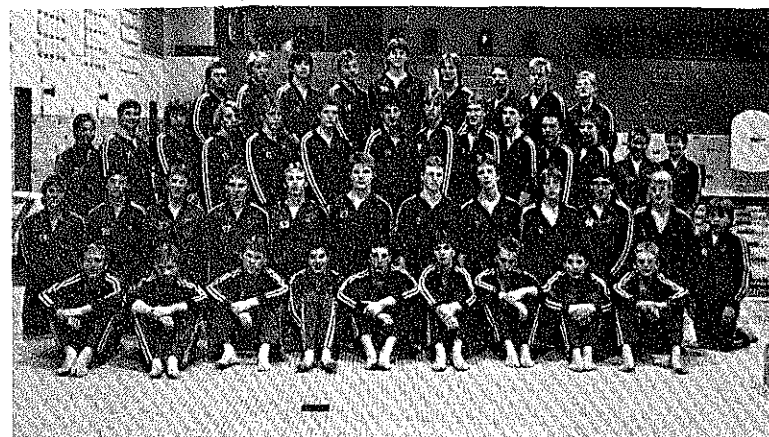
BOYS' STATE SWIMMING
Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
March 3, 4, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$1,836.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>562.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS... | \$2,200.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Officials: Nancy Tidd, Kathy Aspaas, Marney Shirley, Pat Tierney, Marsha Dahl, Durwood Peterson..... | \$1,286.90 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 593.06 | |
| Insurance..... | 45.72 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 150.00 | |
| Management: | | |
| Tickets & Passes..... | \$ 26.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 55.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 150.00 | |
| Timers..... | 150.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 150.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 25.00 | |
| Postage & Phone..... | 30.00 | |
| Announcer..... | <u>75.00</u> | 661.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | | 336.98 |
| Team Payments..... | | <u>1,931.20</u> |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | <u>2,804.86</u> |
| TOTALS | \$5,004.86 | \$5,004.86 |



1989 Class A Boys' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Jamie Bergan, Brian Dunham, Travis Mattern, Josh Benoit, Paul Gutnecht, Jamie Hyatt, Dan VanNess, Dave Dixon, Brian Fricke.

Second Row (L to R): Scott Wilson, Mike Mykes, Paul Pankratz, Pat Fast, Jim Alme, Mike Olson, Harvey Skees, Denver Ulland, Chad Wilson, Adam Kuehl, Jack Iverson, Greg Harrington.

Third Row (L to R): Darin Gross, Hans Hornstein, Chris Taylor, Paul Beran, Mat Martinson, Chad Stark, Chad Ohly, Marc Schlieman, Scott Espe, Tim Brown, Moanatea Smith, Troy Zander, Ryan Haselau, Josh Bock.

Fourth Row (L to R): Damon Anderson, Chris Gieser, Jody Zimmerman, Brett Gillis, Jeff Thurlow, Byron Nilsen, Brian Kouba, Todd Behm, Luke Ward.

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - September 30, November 1, 1988
Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South,
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,
Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo
North, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Scott Nelson, Fargo South
Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks Red River
Eric Fontaine, Grand Forks Central
Jon Staton, Fargo North
Tim Fiechtner, Fargo North
Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Jeff Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
Bryce Walsh, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Ben Berkey and Eric Crockett, Fargo South
Laine Brantner and Dave Cotney, Fargo North
Mike Kobbervig and Todd Ussatis, Valley City
Dan Bryant and Curt Mickelson, Fargo Shanley
Dave Hyjek and Justin Anderson, Fargo South
Chris Dick and Joe Cherion, Jamestown
Trevor Peterson and Eric Hoggard, Fargo North
Tom St. John and Chris Lian, Grand Forks Central

West Region at Minot - September 30, November 1, 1988
Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Central, Bismarck St.
Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan
Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Mandan, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Tyler Thomson, Bismarck
Derik Fetting, Bismarck St. Mary's
Dustin Hertz, Mandan
Brent Olson, Minot
Brandon Marsh, Dickinson
Darren Olson, Minot
Kendall Bentz, Bismarck Century
Paul Elhardt, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles: Jeff Haseleu and John Santelices, Minot Ryan
Randy Ostboe and Keith Kocher, Bismarck Century
Mark Ranum and Paul Quist, Bismarck Century
David Serrano and Terry Pepper, Mandan
Bill Rutten and Jason Zimmerman, Minot
Scott Oothoudt and Mike Laurel, Minot
Mike Loerch and Herbie Allan, Mandan
Kelly Scherr and Todd Mosbrucker, Dickinson

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks - October 7, 8, 1988 - Joe Ford, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Minot
2nd Place - Bismarck Century
3rd Place - Fargo South
4th Place - Grand Forks Red River
Consolation - Mandan

Singles Winners: 1st Place -- Scott Nelson, Fargo South
2nd Place - Tyler Thomson, Bismarck
3rd Place - Eric Fontaine, Grand Forks Central
4th Place - Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
5th Place - Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks Red River
6th Place - Dustin Hertz, Mandan

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Ben Berkey and Eric Crockett, Fargo South
2nd Place - Jeff Haseleu and John Santelices, Minot Ryan
3rd Place - Randy Ostboe and Keith Kocher, Bismarck Century
4th Place - Mark Ranum and Paul Quist, Bismarck Century
5th Place - Scott Oothoudt and Mike Laurel, Minot
6th Place - David Serrano and Terry Pepper, Mandan

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
September 30, November 1, 1988

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$171.81 |
| Court Monitors..... | 190.00 |
| Rent..... | 450.00 |
| Manager..... | 75.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 15.00 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 14.50 |
| Phone, Postage & Printing... | 21.00 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 166.50 |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,103.81

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS
Minot -Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
September 30, November 1, 1988

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

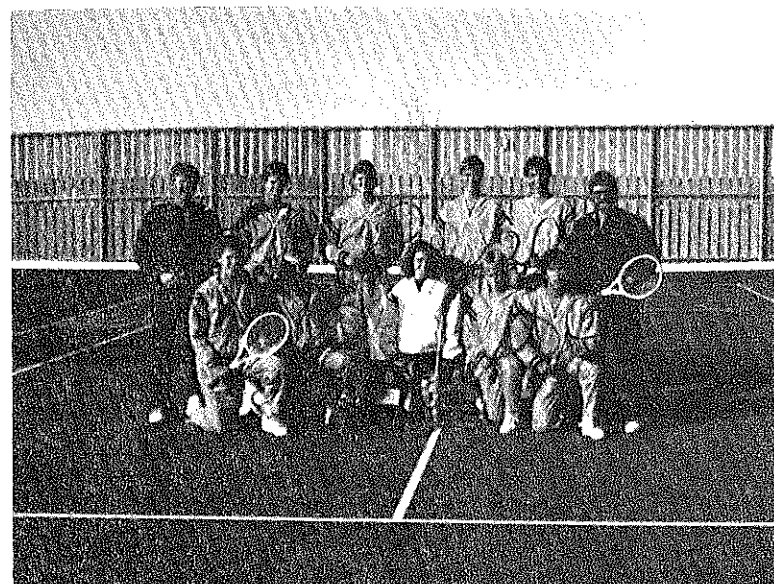
| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$171.81 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 150.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Rent..... | 300.00 |
| Tennis Balls..... | <u>166.50</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... | \$863.31 |

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET
Grand Forks - Joe Ford, Manager
October 7, 8, 1988

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$ 437.51 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 168.75 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 210.00 |
| Rent..... | 800.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Paper, Postage & Telephone..... | 10.00 |
| Mileage Payment to Schools..... | <u>1,397.20</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... | \$3,098.46 |



1988 State Class A Boys' Tennis - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Bill Rutten, Brent Olson, Natalie Carey,
 Eric Esterby, Mike Laurel
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Rich Feldner, Scott Oothoudt, Tom Scheeler,
 Darren Olson, Jason Zimmerman, Coach Jerry Lyon

BOYS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Mike Eckroth | Mandan | 11.05 | 1987 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chuck Torrance | Grand Forks | 21.99 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 48.61 | 1986 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | 1:54.48 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 9:10.98 | 1984 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Jeff Dick | Jamestown | 14.69 | 1985 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Jason Jablonski | Mandan | 38.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Paul Lean | Fargo South | 23' 2 1/2" | 1970 |
| High Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | 6' 9 1/2" | 1988 |
| | Mark McDonald | Border Central- | | |
| | | Munich-Starkweather | | |
| Pole Vault | Layne Johnson | Minot | 14' 7 3/4" | 1973 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64' 1" | 1987 |
| Discus | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 175' 7" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | 224' | 1973 |
| 400 Meter Relay | D.Foss, D. Gylten, | Fargo South | 43.26 | 1987 |
| | D.Poll, T. Satter | | | |
| 800 Meter Relay | C.Tonhave, D.Poll, | Fargo South | 1:29.21 | 1987 |
| | M.Lundstrom, T.Satter | | | |
| 1600 Meter Relay | P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, | Fargo South | 3:22.41 | 1986 |
| | C.Tonhave, P. Lean | | | |
| 3200 Meter Relay | Carlson, Clark, | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |
| | Buchholz, Boughner | | | |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Mike Eckroth | Mandan | 11.05 | 1987 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chuck Torrance | Grand Forks | 21.99 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Carsten Wulf | Central | 48.73 | 1987 |
| 800 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Jamestown | 1:54.89 | 1987 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 9:10.98 | 1984 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Jeff Dick | Jamestown | 14.69 | 1985 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Jason Jablonski | Mandan | 38.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Paul Lean | Fargo South | 22' 11 1/2" | 1942 |
| High Jump | E.J. Anderson | Dickinson | 6' 9 1/2" | 1983 |
| | Scott Schiller | Grand Forks | | |
| | | Red River | | |
| Pole Vault | Layne Johnson | Minot | 14' 7 3/4" | 1973 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64' 1" | 1987 |
| Discus | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 175' 7" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | 224' | 1973 |
| 400 Meter Relay | Foss, Gylten, | Fargo South | 43.26 | 1987 |
| | Poll, T. Satter | | | |
| 800 Meter Relay | C.Tonhave, D.Duin, | Fargo South | 1:29.21 | 1987 |
| | P.Lean, T. Satter | | | |
| 1600 Meter Relay | P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, | Fargo South | 3:22.41 | 1986 |
| | C.Tonhave, P.Lean | | | |
| 3200 Meter Relay | Carlson, Clark, | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |
| | Buchholz, Boughner | | | |

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Chuck McGuinness | Jamestown | 9.8 | 1953 |
| | Bruce Perry | Bismarck | | 1972 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Tom Lowe | Valley City | 22.3 | 1973 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 49.2 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Dan Cichos | Jamestown | 1:56.2 | 1969 |
| | Tim Wheeler | Dickinson | | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Claude Smith | Grand Forks | 4:18.5 | 1976 |
| | | Red River | | |
| 2 Mile Run | Tom Petr | Bismarck | 9:22.4 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | Grand Forks | 14.4 | 1956 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 39.9 | 1979 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, | Bismarck | 43.6 | 1971 |
| | Sande, Krause | | | |
| 880 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, | Bismarck | 1:30.1 | 1971 |
| | Sande, Krause | | | |
| Mile Relay | Luther, Clausnitzer, | Bismarck | 3:22.7 | 1973 |
| | Perry, Hougen | | | |
| 2 Mile Relay | Parker, Nutter, | Minot | 7:57.7 | 1977 |
| | Clark, Rowell | | | |

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 11.06 | 1985 |
| | Cal Carlson | Harvey | | 1988 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Bryan Greenwood | Cavalier | 22.29 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 48.61 | 1986 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | 1:54.48 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Geoff Rodlund | Ellendale | 4:21.44 | 1985 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Syd Lahtinen | New Town | 9:36.79 | 1987 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Mike Gerving | Glen Ullin | 15.02 | 1988 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Mike Larson | Glenburn | 39.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | 23' 2 1/2" | 1970 |
| High Jump | Mark McDonald | Border Central- | 6' 9 1/2" | 1988 |
| | | Munich-Starkweather | | |
| Pole Vault | Scott Jemtrud | Larimore | 14' 6" | 1987 |
| Shot Put | Steve Gunderson | Portal | 58' 9 1/2" | 1968 |
| Discus | Lawrence Anderson | Beulah | 168' 11" | 1988 |
| Javelin | Chad Bickett | Carrington | 210' 5" | 1988 |
| 400 Meter Relay | S. Sand, S.DeSautel | Mayville- | 44.28 | 1985 |
| | M. Kotaska F.Walker | Portland | | |
| 800 Meter Relay | L.Voigt, P.Costa, | Killdeer | 1:31.45 | 1985 |
| | B.Rieck, J.Boschee | | | |
| 1600 Meter Relay | J.Rohdes, K.Jaeger. | Beulah | 3:26.78 | 1988 |
| | R.Helm, M.Kivisto | | | |
| 3200 Meter Relay | K.Jaeger, K.Jaeger, | Beulah | 8:10.56 | 1987 |
| | M.Kivisto, C.Nicolai | | | |

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Rich Goff | Grandin | 9.8 | 1969 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDSD | 22.4 | 1975 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDSD | 48.6 | 1975 |
| 880 Yard Run | Ed Dressler | Flasher | 1:59.1 | 1975 |

BOYS TRACK

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|------|
| Mile Run | Louie Bass | New Rockford | 4:23.6 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Run | Mike Jore | Cando | 9:31.6 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Tim Nichols | Oakes | 14.9 | 1968 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Keith Kempenich | Bowman | 39.9 | 1978 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 44.7 | 1968 |
| | Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg | Wyndmere | | 1971 |
| | Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich | Bowman | | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 1:33.0 | 1968 |
| | Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust | Bowman | | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | Hoff, Hauge | Parshall | 3:28.3 | 1975 |
| | Bollinger, Kraft | | | |
| 2 Mile Relay | White Bear, Hall, A.Charging, R.Charging | White Shield | 8:15.3 | 1977 |
| *1600 Meter Medley Relay | S.DeSautel, B.Olson, S.Boe, T. Clancy | Mayville-Portland | 3:37.82 | 1984 |

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

1989 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| EDC | Grand Forks | Fargo South | Grand Forks Red River |
| WDA | Bismarck | Dickinson | Bismarck |
| North Star | Devils Lake | Valley City | Devils Lake |

CLASS B

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| I | Wahpeton | Lisbon | Milnor |
| | NDSOS | | |
| II | Grand Forks | Cooperstown | Larimore |
| III | Devils Lake | Langdon | New Rockford |
| IV | Valley City SU | Ellendale | Maple Valley |
| V | Bismarck | Hazen | Center |
| VI | Minot SU | Des Lacs-Burlington | Dunseith |
| VII | Tioga | Stanley | Watford City |
| VIII | Dickinson | Bowman | Beulah |

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 26, 27, 1989 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1. Dickinson..... | 92 | Rugby..... | 20 |
| 2. Williston..... | 62 | Minot..... | 17 |
| 3. Bismarck..... | 58 | West Fargo..... | 12 |
| 4. Jamestown..... | 42 | Devils Lake..... | 11 |
| 5. Bismarck Century..... | 39 | Minot Ryan..... | 7 |
| Fargo South..... | 36 | Valley City..... | 6 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 32 | Fargo Shanley..... | 4 |
| Grand Forks Red River..... | 28 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 0 |
| Fargo North..... | 26 | Turtle Mt. Community High | |
| Wahpeton..... | 24 | School..... | 0 |
| Grand Forks Central..... | 21 | Bottineau..... | 0 |
| Mandan..... | 21 | Grafton..... | 0 |

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Russ Wescott, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.68; 2nd - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 11.73; 3rd - Shawn Carlson, Bismarck Century, 11.74; 4th - Nick Rost, West Fargo, 11.88; 5th - Duane Kimball, Williston, 11.94; 6th - Mike Blair, Dickinson, 12.03.

200 METER DASH

1st - Russ Wescott, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.91; 2nd - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 23.21; 3rd - Shawn Carlson, Bismarck Century, 23.30; 4th - Duane Kimball, Williston, 23.49; 5th - Mike Blair, Dickinson, 23.56; 6th - Nick Rost, West Fargo, 23.60.

400 METER DASH

1st - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 50.68; 2nd - Jerry Krueger, Grand Forks Central, 50.89; 3rd - Russ Wescott, Bismarck St. Mary's, 51.35; 4th - Cory Ravnaas, Valley City, 51.60; 5th - Tim Jacobson, Dickinson, 51.87; 6th - Jason Lantz, Dickinson, 52.07.

800 METER RUN

1st - Ben Danielson, Bismarck, 1:56.30; 2nd - Kevin Miller, Rugby, 1:57.91; 3rd - Bryan Guthmiller, Jamestown, 1:58.44; 4th - Karl Norton, Jamestown, 1:59.57; 5th - Shawn Knutson, Jamestown, 2:00.10; 6th - Jason Burget, Dickinson, 2:00.31.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Kevin Miller, Rugby, 4:21.33; 2nd - Bryan Guthmiller, Jamestown, 4:25.63; 3rd - Ben Danielson, Bismarck, 4:31.59; 4th - Barry Fischer, Dickinson, 4:33.50; 5th - Karl Norton, Jamestown, 4:36.03; 6th - Erin Schaffer, Fargo North, 4:36.09.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Bryan Guthmiller, Jamestown, 9:44.05; 2nd - Erin Schaffer, Fargo North, 9:47.39; 3rd - Fred Stoskopf, Mandan, 9:51.95; 4th - Corey Imels, Williston, 9:52.16; 5th - Barry Fischer, Dickinson, 9:55.88; 6th - Joe Mahoney, Bismarck St. Mary's, 9:55.91.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 15.05; 2nd - Jerry Thorstad, Williston, 15.68; 3rd - Shon Fandrich, Dickinson, 16.01; 4th - Jason Labatte, Bismarck, 16.09; 5th - Garth Linke, Minot Ryan, 16.20; 6th - Mitch Morrell, Mandan, 16.32.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 39.07; 2nd - Troy Stone, Dickinson, 40.33; 3rd - Russ Schwehr, Williston, 40.38; 4th - Jason Labatte, Bismarck, 40.77; 5th - Mitch Morrell, Mandan, 40.79; 6th - Shon Fandrich, Dickinson, 41.22.

SHOT PUT

1st - Chad Williamson, Grand Forks Red River, 57' 2 3/4"; 2nd - Todd Levos, Fargo North, 54' 9"; 3rd - Will Meeks, Bismarck Century, 54' 4 3/4"; 4th - Jason Zablotney, Minot, 54' 1 1/2"; 5th - Brandon Hensing, Wahpeton, 53' 6 1/2"; 6th - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 51' 2 1/2".

DISCUS

1st - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 171' 10"; 2nd - Todd Levos, Fargo North, 168' 6"; 3rd - Ryan Leingang, Mandan, 164' 10"; 4th - Steve Marion, Bismarck Century, 162' 8"; 5th - Dave Bergloff, Bismarck Century, 158' 5"; 6th - Dan Nelson, Fargo South, 157' 11".

JAVELIN

1st - David Myles, Grand Forks Central, 220' 10"; 2nd - Chad Rodvold, Williston, 208' 3"; 3rd - Tony Lovcik, Wahpeton, 195' 6"; 4th - Mike Gylten, Wahpeton, 179' 11"; 5th - Marc Weigum, Bismarck Century, 174' 6"; 6th - Scott Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 170' 4".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Charles Pokladnik, Bismarck, 6' 6"; 2nd - Derreck Docktor, Bismarck, 6' 5"; 3rd - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 6' 4"; 4th - Garth Linke, Minot Ryan, 6' 4"; 5th - Jason Warner, Devils Lake, 6' 3"; 6th - Mike Wieser, Fargo South, 6' 2".

LONG JUMP

1st - Wayne Gripenrog, Wahpeton, 22' 11"; 2nd - Marty Haug, Williston, 22' 8 1/2"; 3rd - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 22' 4"; 4th - Jason LaBatte, Bismarck, 22' 1"; 5th - John Fults, Minot, 21' 9"; 6th - Jason Warner, Devils Lake, 21' 7".

POLE VAULT

1st - Chad Ohly, Minot, 14' 6"; 2nd - Chris Carlson, Dickinson, 14'; 3rd - (TIE) Lowell Loritz, Bismarck Century, 13' 6"; Tim Driscoll, Bismarck St. Mary's, 13' 6"; 5th - Shane Koziol, Wahpeton, 13' 3"; 6th - Harvey Skees, Minot Ryan, 13' 3".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson (Kyle Carlson, John Jessen, Chris Carlson, Mike Blair), 43.74; 2nd - Williston, 44.07; 3rd - Mandan, 44.15; 4th - Bismarck, 44.23; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 44.30; 6th - Minot, 44.48.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson (Tim Jacobson, John Jessen, Mike Blair, Chris Carlson), 1:31.84; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:32.22; 3rd - West

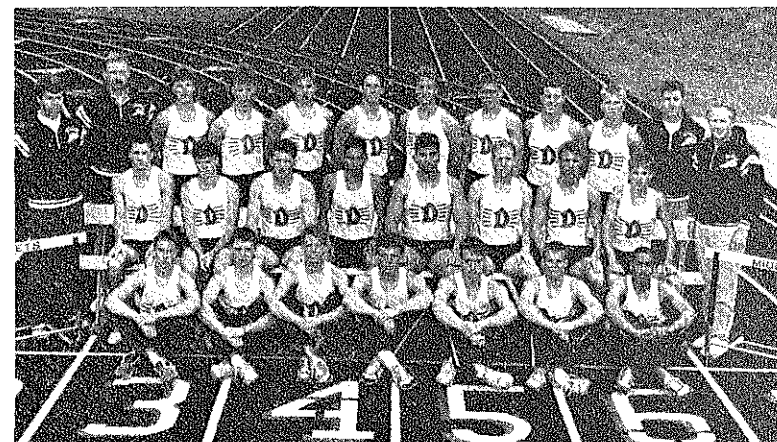
Fargo, 1:32.33; 4th - Williston, 1:32.35; 5th - Fargo South, 1:32.65; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 1:32.98.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Williston (Ben McIvor, Russ Schwehr, Ron Bisbee, Shane Tangedahl), 3:28.41; 2nd - Bismarck, 3:29.55; 3rd - Dickinson, 3:30.28; 4th - Fargo Shanley, 3:30.90; 5th - Valley City, 3:32.98; 6th - West Fargo, 3:33.32.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Jamestown (Shawn Krutson, Karl Norton, Don Schmeichel, Brian Guthmiller), 8:03.15; 2nd - Devils Lake, 8:08.81; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 8:11.59; 4th - Dickinson, 8:11.72; 5th - Rugby, 8:13.15; 6th - Fargo North, 8:14.60.



1989 State Class A Track Champions - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Scott Ficek, Greg Gawryluk, Jason Karn, Don Knotte, Jason Lantz, Tim Jacobson, Andy Westfall.
 Second Row (L to R): Jack Carlson, Barry Fischer, Ryan Saville, Mike Blair, Whitney Bell, Jason Praus, John Jessen, Chris Carlson, Jason Burget, Larry Rafferty.
 Third Row (L to R): Phil Moorman, Garrett Nodland, P.J. Walker, Scott Fandrich, Troy Stone, Brian Hagen, Shon Fandrich, Kyle Carlson, Jason Homiston, Pete Krieg.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 26, 27, 1989 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|
| 1. Beulah..... | 62 | Border Central-Munich-Stark- | |
| 2. Bowman..... | 51½ | weather..... | 10 |
| 3. Carrington..... | 44 | Kulm..... | 10 |
| 4. Cass Valley North..... | 34 | Oakes..... | 10 |
| Watford City..... | 32 | Stanley..... | 9 |
| Langdon..... | 29 | Strasburg..... | 8 |
| Carson..... | 23 | Dunseith..... | 8 |
| Hazen..... | 22 | Esmond-Maddock..... | 7 |
| Riverdale..... | 20 | Fargo Oak Grove..... | 6 |
| New Rockford..... | 16½ | Wyndmere..... | 6 |
| Center..... | 16 | Milnor..... | 5 |
| Killdeer..... | 16 | Lisbon..... | 3 |
| Mayville-Portland..... | 16 | Divide County..... | 3 |
| New Town..... | 15 | Edmore..... | 2 |
| Larimore..... | 14 | Wing..... | 2 |
| SRCHS (Ft. Yates.)..... | 12 | Scranton..... | 1 |
| Reeder..... | 11 | Mohall..... | 1 |
| Harvey..... | 11 | Glen Ullin..... | 1 |
| Washburn..... | 11 | Ashley..... | 1 |
| Mott..... | 10 | Lidgerwood..... | 1 |

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Shane Homiston, Watford City, 11.96; 2nd - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 11.97; 3rd - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 12.07; 4th - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 12.09; 5th - Todd Werner, Carson, 12.16; 6th - Jerry Shobe, Mohall, 12.22.

200 METER DASH

1st - Bob Walter, Bowman, 23.32; 2nd - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 23.49; 3rd - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 23.60; 4th - Shane Homiston, Watford City, 23.69; 5th - Paige Burian, Killdeer, 23.84; 6th - Todd Werner, Carson, 23.87.

400 METER DASH

1st - Todd Werner, Carson, 50.30; 2nd - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 50.77; 3rd - Aaron Schramm, Carrington, 51.03; 4th - Joe Gensburger, Milnor, 51.05; 5th - Jamey Wood, Hazen, 51.48; 6th - Mike Hyttinen, Washburn, 51.51.

800 METER RUN

1st - Todd Werner, Carson, 1:59.74; 2nd - Kent Jaeger, Beulah, 1:59.79; 3rd - Chuck Bailey, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 1:59.95; 4th - Mike Hyttinen, Washburn, 2:00.15; 5th - Bob Stefanowicz, Divide County, 2:00.66; 6th - Sam Schwartz, Reeder, 2:00.99.

1600 METER RUN

1st - John Elkins, Riverdale, 4:26.39; 2nd - Joel Kram, Langdon, 4:28.21; 3rd - Kent Jaeger, Beulah, 4:28.46; 4th - Brian Simonson, Bowman, 4:29.23; 5th - Andrew Lindgren, Kulm, 4:30.91; 6th - Mike Salter, New Town, 4:33.86.

3200 METER RUN

1st - John Elkins, Riverdale, 9:41.72; 2nd - Andrew Lindgren, Kulm, 9:46.50; 3rd - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 9:49.17; 4th - Brian Simonson, Bowman, 9:50.02; 5th - Mike Salter, New Town, 9:55.27; 6th - Rob McCleery, Milnor, 9:55.46.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Heath Harmon, New Town, 16.44; 2nd - Mike Fagerlund, Center, 16.48; 3rd - Dan Kressin, Larimore, 16.54; 4th - Jamie Allmaras, New Rockford, 16.75; 5th - Kurt Baarson, Lisbon, 17.20; 6th - Lance Miller, Glen Ullin, 17.87.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Shane Howatt, Langdon, 40.96; 2nd - Mike Fagerlund, Center, 41.05; 3rd - Dan Kressin, Larimore, 41.20; 4th - Lance Koenig, Carrington, 41.36; 5th - Heath Harmon, New Town, 42.02; 6th - Bill Arnold, Esmond-Maddock, 42.10.

SHOT PUT

1st - Jerry Obenauer, Hazen, 50' 4 3/4"; 2nd - Luis Fragoza, Killdeer, 50' 3 1/2"; 3rd - Darrin Phillips, Cass Valley North, 49' 2 1/2"; 4th - Gerald Medrud, Dunseith, 47' 9 1/2"; 5th - Mike Hertz, Mott, 47' 7"; 6th - Floyd Henning, Stanley, 47' 3 1/2".

DISCUS

1st - Carl Olson, Reeder, 158' 6"; 2nd - Mike Hertz, Mott, 146' 7"; 3rd - David Lausen, Beulah, 145' 8"; 4th - Jerry Obenauer, Hazen, 145'; 5th - Mark Koplin, Larimore, 143' 5"; 6th - Matt Fries, Scranton, 142' 3".

JAVELIN

1st - Mike Page, Carrington, 198' 11"; 2nd - Bill Schmitz, Oakes, 189' 5"; 3rd - Kory Gruba, Wyndmere, 184' 2"; 4th - Gene Anderson, Dunseith, 183' 4"; 5th - Scott Braun, Wing, 175' 4"; 6th - Anthony Wolf, Divide County, 172' 5".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Mark McDonald, Border Central-Munich-Starkweather, 6' 7"; 2nd - Tom Vanderwal, Strasburg, 6' 4"; 3rd - Steve Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove, 6' 4"; 4th - Chris Maxson, Beulah, 6' 4"; 5th - Tim Nygaard, Edmore, 6' 3"; 6th - Curt Prom, Harvey, 6' 1".

LONG JUMP

1st - Jason Pulver, Beulah, 22' 1 1/2"; 2nd - Sean Moore, Mayville-Portland, 21' 3"; 3rd - Dan Pforr, Esmond-Maddock, 21' 1"; 4th - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 20' 10 1/2"; 5th - Steve Hedtke, Oakes, 20' 8 1/2"; 6th - Dan Rohrbach, Ashley, 20' 7 1/2".

POLE VAULT

1st - Mike Enockson, New Rockford, 13'; 2nd - Kurt Olson, Mayville-Portland, 13'; 3rd - Steve Sand, Langdon, 12' 9"; 4th - Sith Hansana, Hazen, 12' 3"; 5th - (TIE) Scott Bekken, New Rockford, 12'; Ryan Dennis, Bowman, 12'.

400 METER RELAY

1st - Watford City (Dean Hartman, Jay Olson, Ellis Hickel, Shane Homiston), 44.54; 2nd - Bowman, 44.86; 3rd - Carrington, 44.90; 4th - Harvey, 45.65; 5th - Beulah, 45.87; 6th - New Rockford, 46.00.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Chad Larsen, Jason Pulver, Randy Helm, Matt Kivisto), 1:32.07; 2nd - Watford City, 1:32.57; 3rd - Bowman, 1:32.74; 4th - Killdeer, 1:34.00; 5th - Stanley, 1:34.45; 6th - Langdon, 1:34.99.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Wade Meschke, Ryan Dennis, Bowman Bergland, Bob Walter), 3:31.43; 2nd - Carrington, 3:31.81; 3rd - Stanley, 3:34.71; 4th - Beulah, 3:35.13; 5th - Killdeer, 3:36.39; 6th - Lidgerwood, 3:36.51.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Carrington (Lance Koenig, Lonny Waggoner, Mike Sobolik, Aaron Schramm), 8:14.11; 2nd - Bowman, 8:14.31; 3rd - Washburn, 8:19.26; 4th - Langdon, 8:20.87; 5th - Hazen, 8:21.45; 6th - Lisbon, 8:23.18.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK
Financial Report

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Manager's Fee..... | \$1,100.00 |
| Rent..... | 1,100.00 |
| Starters..... | 275.00 |
| Medals & Plaques..... | <u>5,026.14</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$7,501.14

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B TRACK

Grand Forks - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

May 25, 26, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Gate Admissions..... | \$18,685.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>7,488.00</u> |

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$26,173.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Official - Scott McDonald..... | \$ 50.00 | |
| Starters..... | 500.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 4,762.86 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Insurance..... | 382.70 | |
| Management: | | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$ 363.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 362.00 | |
| Police..... | 96.88 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 85.00 | |
| Photographer..... | 147.51 | |
| Stamp Pads & Stamps.. | 52.70 | |
| Copier..... | 125.00 | |
| Announcers..... | 300.00 | |
| T-Shirts for Workers. | 65.64 | |
| Printing..... | 485.70 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 4,509.60 | |
| Pins..... | 34.90 | |
| Timers..... | <u>50.00</u> | \$ 7,077.93 |
| Team Payments..... | | 65,479.20 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | <u>\$53,079.69</u> |
| TOTALS..... | \$79,252.69 | \$79,252.69 |

WRESTLING

1989 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1989

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Points: | Second Place: | Points: |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| I | Napoleon | Napoleon | 212 | Linton | 151½ |
| II | LaMoure | Lisbon | 199½ | Oakes | 151 |
| III | Cassellton | Kindred | 170 | Enderlin | 144½ |
| IV | Carrington | Carrington | 189½ | Mayville-Portland | 158½ |
| V | Rolla | Cavalier | 162 | Walhalla | 148 |
| VI | Harvey | Velva | 165½ | Harvey | 148 |
| VII | New Town | Watford City | 163½ | New Town | 134 |
| VIII | Bowman | New Salem | 158½ | Bowman | 140 |

CLASS A ---- NO REGIONALS

CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1989

| Site & Region | Receipts | Officials | Management | Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Trophies & Awards | Association Profit or Loss |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Napoleon - I | \$ 946.00 | \$ 180.00 | \$ 202.00 | \$ 75.00 | \$ 27.92 | \$ 101.40 | \$ 359.68 |
| LaMoure - II | 1,377.00 | 249.00 | 548.00 | 100.00 | 36.54 | 101.40 | 342.06 |
| Cassellton - III | 1,900.00 | 162.50 | 290.00 | 100.00 | 27.00 | 101.40 | 219.10 |
| Carrington - IV | 1,428.00 | 278.40 | 275.00 | 50.00 | 37.56 | 101.40 | 685.64 |
| Rolla - V | 750.00 | 270.50 | 75.00 | 0 | 24.00 | 101.40 | 279.10 |
| Harvey - VI | 1,250.00 | 290.00 | 265.00 | 200.00 | 34.00 | 101.40 | 359.60 |
| New Town - VII | 1,404.00 | 290.00 | 425.00 | 250.00 | 37.08 | 101.40 | 300.52 |
| Bowman - VIII | 1,354.00 | 340.00 | 401.90 | 170.00 | 36.08 | 101.40 | 304.62 |
| TOTALS | \$9,409.00 | \$2,060.40 | \$2,481.90 | \$ 945.00 | \$ 260.18 | \$ 811.20 | \$2,850.32 |

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown - February 24, 25, 1989

Ron Luttschwager, Manager

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Bismarck..... | 256½ | Jamestown..... | 81½ |
| 2. Dickinson..... | 179½ | TMCHS (Belcourt)..... | 73½ |
| 3. Bismarck Century..... | 168½ | Valley City..... | 71 |
| 4. Mandan..... | 146 | Fargo South..... | 62 |
| 5. Minot..... | 135½ | Rugby..... | 62 |
| 6. Fargo North..... | 119 | Wahpeton..... | 57 |
| 7. Devils Lake..... | 105 | West Fargo..... | 53½ |
| 8. Williston..... | 103½ | Minot Ryan..... | 40 |
| 9. Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 88 | Grand Forks Red River..... | 38 |
| 10. Grand Forks Central..... | 86½ | Fargo Shanley..... | 8 |

1989 - CLASS A

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Wilson McLaughlin, Dickinson; 2nd - Mat Merogan, Bismarck; 3rd - Glenn Shupe, Bismarck Century; 4th - Chris Sweeney, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Shawn Bickler, Minot; 6th - Robert Barchenger, Mandan.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Charlie Herz, Williston; 2nd - Shawn Berger, Dickinson; 3rd - Adrian Simmons, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Mike Seeger, Bismarck Century; 5th - Dave Burgard, Jamestown; 6th - Ryan Kringlie, Bismarck.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Lance Anderson, Bismarck; 2nd - Troy Fleck, Mandan; 3rd - Kal Gabel, Dickinson; 4th - John Meyer, Minot Ryan; 5th - Doug Birkmaier, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Philip Shiek, Fargo South.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Monte Trusty, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Scott Heyd, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Ben Berogan, Bismarck; 4th - Jason Sjostrum, Valley City; 5th - Lance Bentz, Dickinson; 6th - Aaron Baade, Devils Lake.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Chad Renner, Bismarck; 2nd - Scott Maschke, Dickinson; 3rd - Chad Zubke, Williston; 4th - Travis Frantsvog, Minot; 5th - Troy Pederson, Fargo North; 6th - Chad LaRocque, TMCHS (Belcourt).

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Kyle Fleck, Mandan; 2nd - Jason Kuntz, Bismarck; 3rd - Brooks Martin, Valley City; 4th - Jon Pearson, Jamestown; 5th - Scott Schatz, Dickinson; 6th - Shawn Sheldon, Bismarck Century.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - James Kisgen, Devils Lake; 2nd - Alan Hayes, Minot; 3rd - Lee Brady, Mandan; 4th - Ben Danielson, Bismarck; 5th - Scott Crissler, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Keenan Spiess, Fargo North.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Dave Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Joe Soulis, Fargo North; 3rd - Aaron Loepp, Wahpeton; 4th - Karsten McCollum, Bismarck Century; 5th - Jeff Hilzendeger, Bismarck; 6th - Kevin Frank, Williston.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Kris Lengenfelder, Bismarck; 2nd - Steve DeMers, Minot; 3rd - Phil Tikalsky, Williston; 4th - Brian Ginther, Devils Lake; 5th - Dusty Freadhoff, Valley City; 6th - Matt Geiger, Bismarck Century.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike McCormick, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Dan Ness, Devils Lake; 3rd - Ron Glatt, Bismarck; 4th - Shea Schatz, Dickinson; 5th - Rick Block, Mandan; 6th - Bob Nelson, Williston.

171 LB. CLASS

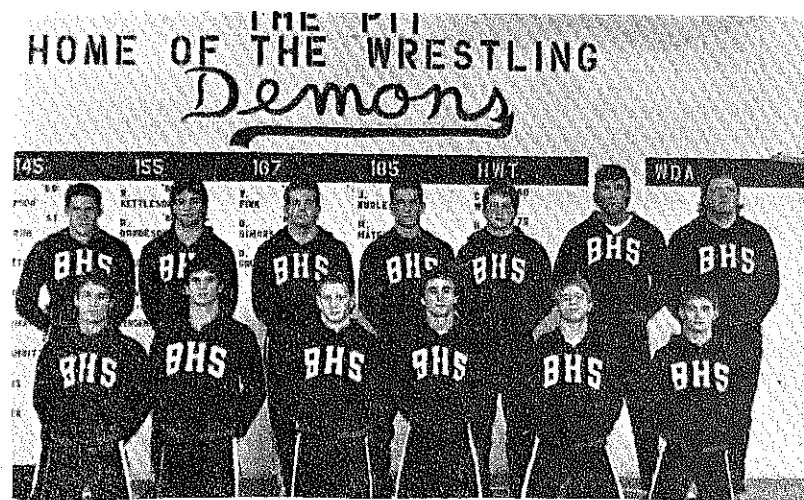
1st - Russ Wald, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - John Steen, Minot; 3rd - Chuck Heiden, Fargo North; 4th - Ryan McCay, Bismarck Century; 5th - David Ripplinger, Rugby; 6th - Shannon Myogeto, West Fargo.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Tom Mahlke, Jamestown; 2nd - Pat Schobinger, Dickinson; 3rd - Brad Telehey, Fargo South; 4th - Jerry Gunderson, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Gary Houle, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Bruce Odden, Rugby.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Vern Peterson, Bismarck; 2nd - Dean Rodacker, Fargo North; 3rd - Clint Schmidt, West Fargo; 4th - David Jaeger, Rugby; 5th - Stacey LaRocque, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Shawn Tomanek, Mandan.



1989 State Class A Wrestling Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Jason Kuntz, Chad Renner, Ben Berogan, Lance Anderson, Ryan Kringlie, Mat Berogan.

Back Row (L to R): Ben Danielson, Jeff Hilzendager, Kris Lengenfelder, Ron Glatt, Robert Lengenfelder, Brad Wick, Vern Peterson.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 17, 18, 1989 - Minot
Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Points

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| 1. Napoleon..... | 139 | LaMoore..... | 28 |
| 2. Carrington..... | 108 | Enderlin..... | 28 |
| 3. Watford City..... | 89 | Bowman..... | 26 |
| 4. Walhalla..... | 86 | Fargo Oak Grove..... | 22 |
| 5. New Salem..... | 85½ | Ellendale..... | 20 |
| 6. Cavalier..... | 59½ | SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 18 |
| 7. Harvey..... | 54 | Kindred..... | 18 |
| 8. Velva..... | 52½ | Larimore..... | 18 |
| 9. Lisbon..... | 52½ | Ashley-Wishek..... | 17 |
| 10. Hillsboro..... | 50 | Rolla..... | 17 |
| Center..... | 47½ | Garrison..... | 14 |
| Linton..... | 47 | Killdeer..... | 13 |
| Hettinger..... | 42 | Langdon..... | 12 |
| Beulah..... | 41 | Dakota..... | 10 |
| Kermare..... | 39 | Sargent Central..... | 8 |
| Central Cass..... | 38 | Hazen..... | 7 |
| Edgeley..... | 34 | Mayville-Portland..... | 6 |
| New Town..... | 34 | New England St. Mary's..... | 6 |
| Dunseith..... | 34 | Northwood-Hatton..... | 5 |
| Tioga..... | 31½ | Beach..... | 3 |
| Stanley..... | 29 | Lakota..... | 0 |

1989 - CLASS B

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Mark Pazdernik, New Salem; 2nd - Lance Schultz, Center; 3rd - Todd Schaffer, Carrington; 4th - Dennis Sperle, Napoleon; 5th - Roddy Gentzkow, LaMoore; 6th - Jason Bachman, Cavalier.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Ricky Jore, Watford City; 2nd - Paul Bossert, Velva; 3rd - Randy Volk, Lisbon; 4th - Arian Anderson, Tioga; 5th - Shon Horgan, Walhalla; 6th - Bruce Miller, Carrington.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Nathan Brenna, Watford City; 2nd - Shawn Osborne, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Mike Pazdernik, New Salem; 4th - Travis Ziebarth, Velva; 5th - Chad Goldade, Harvey; 6th - Jeff Frank, Hettinger.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Craig Hovet, Watford City; 2nd - Cory Schwarz, Hettinger; 3rd - Troy Hermanson, Lisbon; 4th - Mark Strenick, Walhalla; 5th - Billy Schmidt, Napoleon; 6th - Bryon Peterson, LaMoore.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Jangula, Napoleon; 2nd - D.J. Erickson, Beulah; 3rd - Larry Kimball, Larimore; 4th - Scott Christenson, Watford City; 5th - Markus Oullette, Walhalla; 6th - Tharen Ness, Edgeley.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeremy Wolf, Carrington; 2nd - Shawn McKinven, Harvey; 3rd - John Klipfel, Ellendale; 4th - Darren Christian, New Salem; 5th - David Braun, Napoleon; 6th - Chad Clapper, Hazen.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Baumgartner, Napoleon; 2nd - Lawrence Straley, Carrington; 3rd - John Vineman, New Town; 4th - Chad Benoit, Walhalla; 5th - Scott Carter, Lisbon; 6th - Trygve Heimdahl, Tioga.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Joe Vettel, Hillsboro; 2nd - Mike Carpenter, Cavalier; 3rd - Chad Nelson, Kindred; 4th - Travis Rau, Napoleon; 5th - Brian Strokland, Kermare; 6th - Ken Haring, Dakota.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Shannon Johnson, Napoleon; 2nd - Jody Pahl, Edgeley; 3rd - Wade Discher, Central Cass; 4th - Scott Leintz, Harvey; 5th - Greg Andersen, Bowman; 6th - Matt Schatz, Velva.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Lance Koenig, Carrington; 2nd - Brett Fladeland, New Town; 3rd - Jason Hinkle, Cavalier; 4th - Todd Heid, New Salem; 5th - Greg Porter, Hillsboro; 6th - Jamie Bonn, Rolla.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Cole Lucier, Walhalla; 2nd - Curt Reeffer, Linton; 3rd - Spencer Hafner, Beulah; 4th - Robbie Owens, Hettinger; 5th - Matt Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 6th - Lewis Fragoza, Killdeer.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Darrin Letzring, Center; 2nd - Jon Zwingel, Kermare; 3rd - Gene Anderson, Dunseith; 4th - Jason Hastings, Ashley-Wishek; 5th - Doyle Sorensen, Garrison; 6th - Clare Miller, Enderlin.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Jim Ramey, Linton; 2nd - Brent Merrigan, Central Cass; 3rd - Floyd Herning, Stanley; 4th - Gerald Medrud, Dunseith; 5th - Steve Fraase, Enderlin; 6th - Dave Doll, New Salem.

STATE B WRESTLING

Minot State University - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

February 7, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$31,250.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>3,714.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$34,964.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Officials: Wade Veeder, Leo Brunner, Rocky Schell, Jeff Thompson, Dick Henderson, Neil Litton..... | \$2,037.87 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 721.49 |
| Insurance..... | 633.36 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,350.00 |
| Management: | |
| Tickets..... | \$620.00 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 550.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 400.00 |
| Ushers..... | 100.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 200.00 |
| Car Parkers..... | 340.00 |
| Police..... | 628.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 200.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 100.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 125.00 |
| Locker Room Attend.... | 100.00 |
| Athletic Trainer..... | 50.00 |
| Scale Certification... | 50.00 |
| Phone & Postage..... | 72.00 |
| Mat Rental & Transportation..... | 100.00 |
| Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies..... | 125.00 |
| Statisticians..... | 150.00 |
| Wall Charts..... | 180.00 |
| Score Board Signs..... | 95.00 |
| Damages..... | <u>120.00</u> |
| T-Shirts..... | \$ 4,305.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 2,103.85 |
| Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | 14,503.00 |
| | <u>9,309.43</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... **\$34,964.00**

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

February 24, 25, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$11,506.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,708.80</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$13,214.80 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Officials: Dan Unruh, Bud Schmitz, Rod Anderson, Frank Anderson, Jim Schaeffer, Randy Meyer, Arnie Binek, Jeff Schatz..... | \$ 3,048.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 721.49 |
| Insurance..... | 239.12 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,075.00 |
| Management: | |
| Tickets..... | 289.98 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 132.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 340.00 |
| Ushers..... | 510.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 510.00 |
| Car Parkers..... | 134.00 |
| Police..... | 324.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 200.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 75.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 180.00 |
| Locker Room Attend... | 85.00 |
| Athletic Trainers.... | 200.00 |
| Pictures..... | 70.00 |
| Timers & Scorers.... | 960.00 |
| Scale Certification.. | 32.00 |
| Phone & Postage..... | 75.00 |
| Mat Rental & Transportation..... | 225.00 |
| Mat Tape & Scoring Sup. | 204.87 |
| Scoreboard Freight... | 171.12 |
| Copies & Wrist Bands.. | <u>53.20</u> |
| T-Shirts..... | \$ 4,771.17 |
| Team Payments..... | 1,028.21 |
| Loss Paid by NDHSAA..... | 13,010.00 |
| | <u>\$10,678.19</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... | \$23,892.99 |

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Dale Fuhrman, Milnor
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 28, 29, 31; Don Engen, Manager

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon
Schools: (6) Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon-Chaffee
Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1; Clair Bergene, Manager

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Rick Maddock, Montpelier
Schools: (5) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion-Montpelier, Oakes, Verona
Tournament: Oakes, Oct. 27, 28, 29, Challenge - Nov. 1; Nick Roster, Manager

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Art Mitzel, Page
Schools: (6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley Fargo Oak Grove, Page
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1; Steve Lorentzen, (Central Cass) Manager

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: William Julson, Mayville-Portland
Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope Mayville-Portland
Tournament: Mayville SU, Oct. 27, 28, 31; Chuck Gremmels, Manager

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Casper Kourajian, Litchville
Schools: (5) Hannaford, Litchville-Kathryn, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament: Valley City SU, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Challenge - Nov. 1, Darrell Anderson, Manager

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Perry G. Bakke, Thompson
Schools: (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament: Northwood, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Kevin Keenaghan, Manager

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Sam Tollefson, Crary
Schools: (5) Lakota, McVillie-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity
Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Les Nyhus, Manager

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Morgan Huset, Fordville-Lankin
Schools: (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River-Pisek
Tournament: Park River, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Claude Sheldon, Manager

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Don Brintnell, Pembina
Schools: (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla
Tournament: Walhalla, Oct. 27, 28, 29; John Hvidsten, Manager

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore
Schools: (5) Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Stark-weather
Tournament: Munich, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Russell Fletschock, Manager

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford
Tournament: Cando, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Albert Peterson, Manager

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Les Kramer, Maddock
Schools: (6) Esmond, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
Tournament: Fort Totten, Oct. 25, 26, 27, 28; Charles Guthrie, Manager

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Richard Ringuette, Butte
Schools: (4) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Towner
Tournament: Anamoose, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Reynold Buchholz, Manager

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Al Larson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, Harvey, McClusky, Sykeston
Tournament: McClusky, Oct. 27, 28, 31; Jim Legg, Manager

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Gilbert Black, Grace City
Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick

Tournament: New Rockford, Oct. 27, 28, 29, Challenge - Oct. 31; Tim Guler, Manager

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Mike Rockne, Shiloh Christian

Schools: (5) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wing-Tuttle

Tournament: Shiloh Christian, (Mandan), Oct. 27, 28, 29; Mike Rockne, Manager

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Jerry Fischer, Medina

Schools: (5) Gackle, Lehr-Streeter, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson

Tournament: Pingree, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1; Dennis Adair, Manager

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: James Ham, Dickey Central

Schools: (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek

Tournament: Ashley, Oct. 28, 29, 31; Bruce T. McShane, Manager

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: Robert Tollefson, Manager

Schools: (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland

Tournament: Napoleon, Oct. 27, 28, 31, Nov. 1, Challenge - Nov. 3; Robert Tollefson, Manager

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Gerry Christianson, Wilton

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton

Tournament: Washburn, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Wes Kessler, Manager

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: James McQueen, Sawyer

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Veiva

Tournament: Sawyer, Oct. 27, 28, 29; James McQueen, Manager

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Merlin H. Dahl, Upham

Schools: (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City

Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 27, 28, 29, Nov. 1; Les Christian, Manager

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: Art Grochow, Kenmare

Schools: (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood

Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Milton Hoyt, Manager

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Hank Friedt, Parshall

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield

Tournament: Stanley, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31; Marv Aardahl, Manager

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: David Rust, Tioga

Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga

Tournament: Tioga, Oct. 25, 27, 28, 29; Challenge - Oct. 31; David Rust, Manager

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Clifton Lee, Wildrose

Schools: (6) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo

Tournament: Williston, Oct. 25, 27, 28, 29; George Amsden, Manager

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Ray E. Frank, Hazen

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton

Tournament: Hazen, Oct. 27, 28, 31, Nov. 1; Joel Wood, Manager

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Walt V. Hoff, Belfield

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart

Tournament: Dickinson SU, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31; Nov. 1; Mike Olson, Manager

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Patrick N. Feist, Glen Ullin

Schools: (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem-Almont, Richardson-Taylor

Tournament: Glen Ullin, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31; Patrick N. Feist, Manager

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: James Gross, Carson

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)

Tournament: Carson, Oct. 28, 29, 31; Challenge - Nov. 1; James Gross, Manager

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Steven Rassier, Regent

Schools: (6) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Regent, Rhame, Scranton-Reeder

Tournament: Hettinger, Oct. 25, 27, 28, 29, 31; Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSOS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Lidgerwood - Bye
Sargent Central 42 - Hankinson 31

Milnor 76 - North Sargent 18
Wyndmere 43 - Fairmount 39

Second Round

Lidgerwood 53 - Sargent Central 42

Milnor 51 - Wyndmere 23

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 47 - Sargent Central 43

Championship

Milnor 52 - Lidgerwood 30

DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Lisbon - Bye
Enderlin 39 - Leonard 26

Richland 63 - Sheldon-Chaffee 40
Kindred - Bye

Second Round

Lisbon 52 - Enderlin 30

Richland 69 - Kindred 65

Third & Fourth

Kindred 62 - Enderlin 38

Championship

Lisbon 64 - Richland 42

DISTRICT 3 - Oakes - Nick Roster, Manager

First Round

Marion-Montpelier - Bye
Verona 50 - LaMoure 41

Ellendale - Bye
Oakes - Bye

Second Round

Marion-Montpelier 73 -
Verona 35

Oakes 44 - Ellendale 34

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 40 - Verona 38 (OT)

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 81 - Oakes 40

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

First Round

Page - Bye
Central Cass 42 - Oak Grove 37

Maple Valley - Bye
Cass Valley North 57 - Dakota 47

Second Round

Page 60 - Central Cass 58

Maple Valley 68 - Cass Valley
North 58

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 44 - Cass Valley North 38

Championship

Page 69 - Maple Valley 54

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro - Bye
Hope 61 - Clifford Galesburg 41

Finley-Sharon - Bye
Mayville-Portland 37 - Cooperstown
29

Second Round

Hillsboro 58 - Hope 35

Mayville-Portland 47 - Finley-
Sharon 43

Third & Fourth

Hope 57 - Finley-Sharon 42

Championship

Hillsboro 57 - Mayville-Portland 33

DISTRICT 6 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

North Central - Bye
Hannaford 25 - Wimbledon -
Courtenay 20

Litchville-Kathryn - Bye
Oriska - Bye

Second Round

North Central 62 - Hannaford 17

Litchville-Kathryn 50 - Oriska 26

Third & Fourth

Oriska 37 - Hannaford 31

Championship

North Central 57 - Litchville-Kathryn 52

DISTRICT 7 - Northwood - Kevin Keenaghan, Manager

First Round

Larimore - Bye
Central Valley 52 - Hatton 51

Thompson - Bye
Northwood - Bye

Second Round

Larimore 64 - Central Valley 40 Northwood 50 - Thompson 42

Third & Fourth

Thompson 44 - Central Valley 42

Championship

Larimore 36 - Northwood 33

DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

Play-Off Game
(Played at Lakota)

Michigan 45 - Unity 31

First Round

McVillie-Aneta 32 - Michigan 27 Lakota 40 - Tolna 36

Third & Fourth

Tolna 36 - Michigan 29

Championship

McVillie-Aneta 49 - Lakota 36

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Fordville-Lankin - Bye Minto 65 - Midway 25
Adams 57 - Edinburg - Milton- Park River-Pisek - Bye
Osnabrock 47

Second Round

Fordville-Lankin 73 - Adams 48 Park River 68 - Minto 42

Consolation Winner

Midway 32 - Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 31

Third & Fourth

Minto 68 - Adams 31

Championship

Park River-Pisek 51 - Fordville-Lankin 39

DISTRICT 10 - Walhalla - John Hvidsten, Manager

Play-Off Game

Valley-St. Thomas 63 - North Border 53

First Round

Cavalier 64 - Valley St. Thomas 35 Walhalla 39 - Drayton 31

Third & Fourth

Drayton 66 - Valley-St. Thomas 65

Championship

Cavalier 52 - Walhalla 40

DISTRICT 11 - Munich - Russell Fietschock, Manager

First Round

Starkweather 57 - Langdon 46 Munich 65 - Edmore 57

Third & Fourth

Langdon 53 - Edmore 46

Championship

Starkweather 47 - Munich 38

DISTRICT 12 - Cando - Albert Peterson, Manager

First Round

Bisbee-Egeland - Bye Cando 62 - St. John 17
Border Aces 44 - Rolette 31 Rolla 53 - Wolford 41

Second Round

Border Aces 48 - Bisbee-Egeland 43 Rolla 47 - Cando 41

Third & Fourth

Cando 63 - Bisbee-Egeland 47

Championship

Rolla 63 - Border Aces 40

DISTRICT 13 - Fort Totten - Charles Guthrie, Manager

Play-Off Game

Four Winds 41 - Sheyenne 39

First Round

Esmond-Maddock 80 - Four Winds 31 Minnewaukan 54 - Leeds 51

Third & Fourth

Leeds 60 - Four Winds 28

Championship

Esmond-Maddock 53 - Minnewaukan 43

DISTRICT 14 - Anamoose - Reynold Buchholz, Manager

First Round

Towner 69 - Butte 38 Anamoose 49 - Drake 36

Third & Fourth

Drake 39 - Butte 27

Championship

Anamoose 52 - Towner 50

Challenge Game

Towner 66 - Drake 46

DISTRICT 15 - McClusky - Jim Legg, Manager**Play-Off Game**

Sheridan County 53 - Fessenden 51

First Round

Carrington 79 - Sheridan County 54 Harvey 44 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 38

Third & Fourth

Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 47 - Sheridan County 43

Championship

Carrington 59 - Harvey 50

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager**First Round**Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye Binford - Bye
New Rockford 59 - Kensal 46 Grace City 73 - Warwick 42**Second Round**

New Rockford 45 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 42 Binford 47 - Grace City 45

Third & Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 52 - Grace City 43

Championship

New Rockford 53 - Binford 34

Challenge Game

Binford 43 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 41

**DISTRICT 17 - Shiloh Christian (Mandan)
Mike Rockne, Manager****First Round**Steele-Dawson - Bye Shiloh Christian - Bye
Wing-Tuttle - Bye Driscoll 59 - Tappen 49**Second Round**

Steele-Dawson 55 - Wing-Tuttle 54 (3 OT) Shiloh Christian 67 - Driscoll 47

Third & Fourth

Wing-Tuttle 65 - Driscoll 26

Championship

Steele-Dawson 61 - Shiloh Christian 35

DISTRICT 18 - Pingree - Dennis Adair, Manager**Play-Off Game**

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 45 - Medina 24

First Round

Gackle 60 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 41 Lehr-Streeter 57 - Pingree-Buchanan 43

Third & Fourth

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 50 - Pingree-Buchanan 46

Championship

Gackle 44 - Lehr-Streeter 39

DISTRICT 19 - Ashley - Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**Kulm - Bye Dickey Central - Bye
Jud 49 - Ashley 46 Edgeley 68 - Wishek 33**Second Round**

Kulm 61 - Jud 47 Dickey Central 52 - Edgeley 32

Third & Fourth

Edgeley 57 - Jud 48

Championship

Dickey Central 49 - Kulm 40

DISTRICT 20 - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager**First Round**Braddock - Bye Napoleon 50 - Strasburg 24
Zeeland 50 - Hazelton-Moffit 36 Linton - Bye**Second Round**

Braddock 48 - Zeeland 44 Napoleon 42 - Linton 40

Consolation Round

Linton 50 - Hazelton-Moffit 42 Zeeland 56 - Strasburg 40

Third & Fourth

Linton 51 - Zeeland 40

Championship

Braddock 57 - Napoleon 50

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager**First Round**Washburn - Bye Max 57 - Underwood 38
Turtle Lake-Mercer 38 - Wilton 19 Garrison 60 - Riverdale 29**Second Round**

Washburn 42 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 19 Garrison 51 - Max 49

Third & Fourth

Max 56 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 54

Championship

Washburn 65 - Garrison 49

DISTRICT 22 - Sawyer - James McQueen, Manager

First Round

Surrey - Bye
Sawyer 66 - Berthold 42Velva - Bye
Des Lacs-Burlington 51 - Granville 41

Second Round

Surrey 47 - Sawyer 35

Velva 47 - Des Lacs-Burlington 44

Consolation Winner

Berthold 61 - Granville 46

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 59 - Sawyer 54

Championship

Surrey 53 - Velva 52

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau
Les Christian & Gary Mortensen, Managers

Play-Off Game

Dunseith 48 - Upham 37

First Round

Newburg 53 - Dunseith 37

Willow City 35 - Westhope--
Souris 22

Third & Fourth

Westhope-Souris 31 - Dunseith 21

Championship

Newburg 56 - Willow City 45

DISTRICT 24 - Mohall - Milton Hoyt, Manager

First Round

Kenmare - Bye
Carpio 55 - Lansford 27Mohall - Bye
Sherwood 54 - Glenburn 34

Second Round

Kenmare 73 - Carpio 50

Mohall 60 - Sherwood 47

Consolation Winner

Lansford 43 - Glenburn 41

Third & Fourth

Carpio 64 - Sherwood 57

Championship

Kenmare 45 - Mohall 41

DISTRICT 25 - Stanley - Marv Aardahl, Manager

First Round

Stanley 64 - White Shield 33
Parshall 64 - North Shore 23New Town 60 - Mandaree 53
Plaza - Bye

Second Round

Stanley 43 - Parshall 39

New Town 58 - Plaza 43

First Consolation Round

North Shore 46 - White Shield 41

Mandaree - Bye

Second Consolation Round

Plaza 55 - North Shore 46

Parshall 61 - Mandaree 31

Third & Fourth

Parshall 51 - Plaza 42

Championship

New Town 50 - Stanley 44

Challenge Game

Stanley 43 - Parshall 41

DISTRICT 26 - Tioga - David Rust, Manager

First Round

Tioga - Bye
Powers Lake 50 - Burke Central 43Divide County - Bye
Bowbells 40 - Columbus 24

Second Round

Tioga 71 - Powers Lake 35

Divide County 55 - Bowbells 54

Consolation Round

Powers Lake 45 - Columbus 36

Bowbells 44 - Burke Central 40

Third & Fourth

Bowbells 49 - Powers Lake 36

Championship

Tioga 51 - Divide County 35

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Watford City - Bye
Wildrose-Alamo 55 - Trenton 44Alexander - Bye
Ray 71 - Grenora 26

Second Round

Watford City 73 - Wildrose-Alamo 49

Alexander 67 - Ray 54

Consolation Round

Trenton 63 - Ray 60 (3 OT)

Wildrose-Alamo 48 - Grenora 28

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Third & Fourth

Wildrose-Alamo 39 - Trenton 34

Championship

Watford City 64 - Alexander 50

Challenge Game

Alexander 59 - Wildrose-Alamo 48

DISTRICT 28 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

First Round

Beulah - Bye
Stanton 50 - Halliday 47Hazen - Bye
Killdeer 57 - Dodge-Golden
Valley-Zap 27

Second Round

Beulah 69 - Stanton 46

Hazen 57 - Killdeer 42

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 66 - Stanton 51

Championship

Beulah 57 - Hazen 51

DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson SU - Mike Olson, Manager

First Round

Beach - Bye
New England 61 - South Heart 44Belfield 69 - Golva 10
New England St. Mary's - Bye

Second Round

Beach 84 - New England 19

New England St. Mary's 58 -
Belfield 40

Consolation Round

Belfield 46 - South Heart 40

New England 63 - Golva 36

Third & Fourth

Belfield 52 - New England 43

Championship

Beach 55 - New England St. Mary's 34

DISTRICT 30 - Glen Ullin - Patrick Feist, Manager

Play-Off Game

Richardton-Taylor 64 - Glen Ullin 37

First Round

Hebron 65 - Richardton-Taylor 37

Center 43 - New Salem-Almont 32

Third & Fourth

New Salem-Almont 55 - Richardton-Taylor 53

Championship

Hebron 32 - Center 31

DISTRICT 31 - Carson - James Gross, Manager

First Round

Elgin - Bye
Flasher 39 - Carson 38SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 73 - Solen-
Cannonball 63
New Leipzig - Bye

Second Round

Elgin 63 - Flasher 30

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 71 - New
Leipzig 57

Third & Fourth

New Leipzig 44 - Flasher 37

Championship

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 61 - Elgin 58

Challenge Game

Elgin 45 - New Leipzig 36

Second Round

DISTRICT 32 - Hettinger - Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

First Round

Regent - Bye
Bowman 52 - Mott 42Hettinger - Bye
Scranton-Reeder 60 - Rhame 28

Second Round

Bowman 52 - Regent 38

Scranton-Reeder 43 - Hettinger 38

Consolation Round

Hettinger 59 - Mott 41

Regent 62 - Rhame 31

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 57 - Regent 41

Championship

Bowman 50 - Scranton-Reeder 39

1988 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

| Dist. | Site | Admissions | Misc. Income | Total Receipts | Referees & Basketball Bank Officials | Insurance | Kent & Janitor | Police and Car Partners | District Committee | Management | Misc. | Paid to Schools |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | NDSGS Wahpeton | \$ 6,823.00 | \$ 84.36 | \$ 6,907.36 | \$ 747.00 | \$ 186.71 | \$ 728.60 | \$ 73.50 | \$ 248.00 | \$ 804.03 | \$ 125.00 | \$ 3,869.06 |
| 2 | Kindred | 3,429.00 | 43.00 | 3,472.00 | 647.00 | 121.34 | 225.00 | 90.00 | 327.00 | 657.79 | 62.13 | 1,620.76 |
| 3 | Oakes | 3,249.00 | 84.48 | 3,333.48 | 472.00 | 162.56 | 121.19 | 189.00 | 288.00 | 1,000.00 | 96.02 | 2,070.79 |
| 4 | Fargo Civic Ctr | 3,847.00 | 80.00 | 3,927.00 | 746.80 | 186.83 | 1,125.00 | 200.00 | 298.00 | 1,234.00 | 23.48 | 1,021.27 |
| 5 | Valley City SU | 1,883.00 | 213.38 | 2,096.38 | 4,027.00 | 162.71 | 4,027.00 | 200.00 | 273.00 | 244.54 | 244.02 | 1,292.24 |
| 6 | Northwood | 2,177.00 | 80.00 | 2,257.00 | 600.00 | 162.70 | 200.00 | 25.00 | 288.00 | 210.00 | 25.00 | 678.75 |
| 7 | Devils Lake | 2,980.00 | 60.00 | 3,040.00 | 712.00 | 186.96 | 87.64 | 200.00 | 491.00 | 516.46 | 109.00 | 1,272.91 |
| 8 | Park River | 3,932.00 | 84.30 | 4,016.30 | 496.50 | 162.65 | 52.56 | 100.00 | 248.00 | 1,048.50 | 132.09 | 1,678.24 |
| 9 | Walhalla | 2,515.00 | 129.39 | 2,644.39 | 767.00 | 162.74 | 100.00 | 70.00 | 188.00 | 175.00 | 231.68 | 2,497.11 |
| 10 | Munich | 2,515.00 | 159.62 | 2,674.62 | 505.40 | 210.56 | 145.50 | 20.00 | 123.00 | 218.36 | 95.79 | 532.94 |
| 11 | Princeton | 2,199.00 | 84.30 | 2,283.30 | 511.00 | 162.65 | 49.94 | 36.00 | 148.00 | 190.70 | 297.36 | 349.73 |
| 12 | Anamoose | 2,047.00 | 213.24 | 2,260.24 | 597.60 | 185.93 | 270.00 | 36.00 | 173.00 | 924.00 | 143.88 | 1,439.90 |
| 13 | New Rockford | 3,224.00 | 84.30 | 3,308.30 | 474.00 | 162.65 | 146.00 | 20.00 | 173.00 | 166.60 | 57.83 | 1,819.90 |
| 14 | Mandan | 2,551.00 | 84.12 | 2,635.12 | 603.20 | 162.46 | 116.00 | 150.00 | 198.00 | 312.60 | 220.90 | 1,068.44 |
| 15 | Yerington | 2,201.00 | 63.03 | 2,264.03 | 934.00 | 162.56 | 75.23 | 150.00 | 207.60 | 594.25 | 257.63 | 2,890.23 |
| 16 | Nashburn | 5,532.00 | 120.00 | 5,652.00 | 764.60 | 162.56 | 105.00 | 150.00 | 231.00 | 739.26 | 169.50 | 1,591.00 |
| 17 | Sawyer | 3,733.00 | 63.00 | 3,796.00 | 525.40 | 162.47 | 200.00 | 80.00 | 158.00 | 334.59 | 462.41 | 2,121.48 |
| 18 | Rolla | 3,011.00 | 84.21 | 3,095.21 | 722.50 | 189.80 | 289.80 | 150.00 | 198.00 | 224.39 | 137.15 | 1,806.10 |
| 19 | McMullen | 4,120.00 | 84.12 | 4,204.12 | 1,035.00 | 186.56 | 200.00 | 80.00 | 242.00 | 285.60 | 8.20 | 3,003.75 |
| 20 | Manley | 5,060.00 | 80.00 | 5,140.00 | 1,050.00 | 182.79 | 106.80 | 100.00 | 173.00 | 380.00 | 154.61 | 2,996.70 |
| 21 | Williston | 4,890.00 | 83.56 | 4,973.56 | 798.00 | 185.93 | 480.00 | 160.00 | 198.00 | 463.00 | 66.36 | 1,574.98 |
| 22 | Blazen | 4,179.00 | 84.00 | 4,263.00 | 880.00 | 162.56 | 51.90 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 180.40 | 195.53 | 1,521.56 |
| 23 | Dickinson SU | 4,082.00 | 84.00 | 4,166.00 | 466.00 | 162.56 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 24 | Clon Ullin | 2,976.50 | 84.12 | 3,060.62 | 784.00 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 25 | Watson | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 26 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 27 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 28 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 29 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 30 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 31 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| 32 | McIntosh | 4,119.00 | 84.12 | 4,203.12 | 964.40 | 162.47 | 60.00 | 43.00 | 170.00 | 274.32 | 250.50 | 2,686.87 |
| TOTALS | | \$110,449.98 | \$2,283.70 | \$112,733.68 | \$21,944.55 | \$5,388.22 | \$2,498.57 | \$1,137.50 | \$6,917.60 | \$12,067.50 | \$3,852.26 | \$50,292.56 |

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 5, 7, 8, 1989

Region I - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

Page 61 - Oakes 41
Lidgerwood 43 - Lisbon 41Milnor 44 - Richland 27
Marion-Montpelier 69 - Maple Valley 49

Second Round

Lidgerwood 46 - Page 43

Marion-Montpelier 61 - Milnor 43

Third & Fourth

Page 55 - Milnor 49

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 44 - Lidgerwood 31

Region II - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Northwood 46 - McVillage-Aneta 28
Mayville-Portland 60 - North Central 59 (OT)Hillsboro 60 - Litchville-Kathryn 31
Larimore 67 - Lakota 46

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 55 - Northwood 42

Hillsboro 53 - Larimore 49 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Larimore 52 - Northwood 47

Championship

Hillsboro 58 - Mayville-Portland 39

REGION III - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

First Round

Rolla 51 - Munich 44
Cavalier 52 - Fordville-Lankin 44Walhalla 42 - Park River-Pisek 39
Starkweather 54 - Border Aces 35

Second Round

Cavalier 52 - Rolla 30

Starkweather 54 - Walhalla 36

Third & Fourth

Walhalla 44 - Rolla 34

Championship

Starkweather 33 - Cavalier 30

REGION IV - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

Harvey 43 - New Rockford 42
Minnewaukan 45 - Anamoose 24Esmond-Maddock 55 - Towner 46
Carrington 66 - Binford 46

Second Round

Harvey 46 - Minnewaukan 42 Esmond-Maddock 57 - Carrington 55

Third & Fourth

Carrington 48 - Minnewaukan 20

Championship

Esmond-Maddock 54 - Harvey 53

Region V - Napoleon - Bob Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Braddock 59 - Kulm 45 Steele-Dawson 43 - Lehr-Streeter 41
Gackle 58 - Shiloh Christian 26 Monango-Dickey Central 47 -
Napoleon 30

Second Round

Braddock 54 - Gackle 53 Monango-Dickey Central 58 - Steele-
Dawson 36

Third & Fourth

Gackle 64 - Steele-Dawson 57

Championship

Braddock 56 - Monango-Dickey Central 37

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Kenmare 49 - Willow City 34 Washburn 60 - Velva 48
Surrey 61 - Garrison 43 Mohall 50 - Newburg 31

Second Round

Kenmare 51 - Surrey 31 Mohall 59 - Washburn 41

Third & Fourth

Washburn 56 - Surrey 48

Championship

Mohall 47 - Kenmare 40

Region VII - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Beulah 62 - Alexander 54 New Town 56 - Divide County 48
Tioga 56 - Stanley 31 Watford City 74 - Hazen 41

Second Round

Beulah 56 - Tioga 51 Watford City 75 - New Town 43

Third & Fourth

Tioga 51 - New Town 39

Championship

Watford City 62 - Beulah 39

Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Mike Olson, Manager

First Round

Bowman 46 - Elgin 37 Beach 50 - Center 27
New England St. Mary's 47 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 51 - Scranton-
Hebron 46 Reeder 43

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 40 - Beach 69 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 34
Bowman 38

Third & Fourth

Bowman 63 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 61

Championship

Beach 55 - New England St. Mary's 40

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Esmond-Maddock 52 - Starkweather 46 Braddock 63 - Mohall 32
Marion-Montpelier 50 - Hillsboro 32 Watford City 57 - Beach 49

Second Round

Marion-Montpelier 66 - Esmond- Braddock 54 - Watford City 50
Maddock 57

First Consolation Round

Hillsboro 65 - Starkweather 53 Beach 71 - Mohall 40

Seventh & Eighth

Starkweather 62 - Mohall 49

Fifth & Sixth

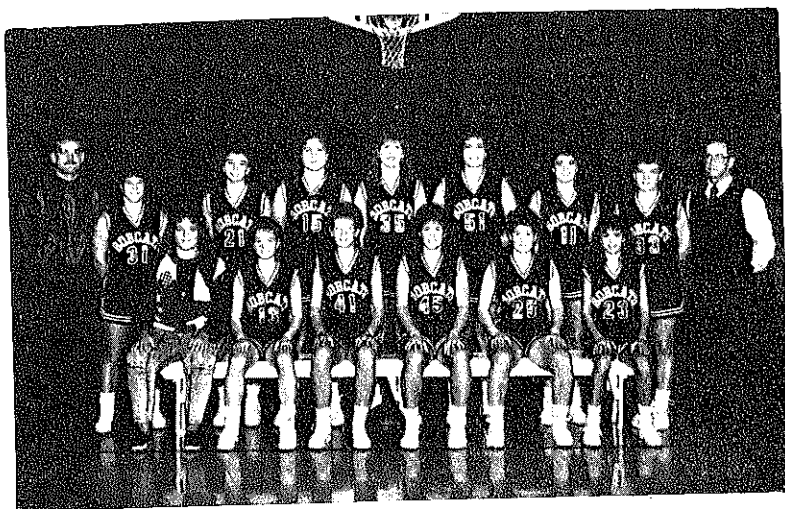
Beach 80 - Hillsboro 59

Third & Fourth

Watford City 69 - Esmond-Maddock 57

Championship

Braddock 60 - Marion-Montpelier 59



1988 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions - Braddock

Back Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Todd Richter, Kim Hager, Clarice Bohlin, Nadine Schmidt, Rachelle Moch, Kerry Eberhart, Serena Mock, Sharma Hager, Coach Del Svalen.
Front Row (L to R): Rebecca Privratsky, Sonia Bitz, Shana Wolbaum, Tracy Saville, Amy Saville, Sara Leler.

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

NORTH STAR REGION

Devils Lake - Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 1988 - Les Nyhus, Manager

First Round

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Grafton - Bye | Valley City 72 - Rugby 58 |
| Devils Lake 37 - Minot Ryan 26 | (at Valley City) |
| (at Devils Lake) | TMCHS (Belcourt) 60 - Bottineau 57 |
| | (at Belcourt) |

Second Round

(at Devils Lake)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Grafton 42 - Devils Lake 34 | Valley City 63 - TMCHS |
| | (Belcourt) 60 |

First Consolation Round

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Minot Ryan - Bye | Rugby 54 - Bottineau 51 |
|------------------|-------------------------|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| TMCHS (Belcourt) 56 - Minot | Devils Lake 68 - Rugby 43 |
| Ryan 41 | |

Third Consolation Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) 61 - Devils Lake 50

Third & Fourth

TMCHS (Belcourt) 64 - Valley City 43

Championship

Grafton 55 - Valley City 28

WDA REGION

Mandan - November 3, 4, 5, 1988 - Darryl Anderson, Manager

First Round

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bismarck Century 64 - Dickinson 43 | Mandan 67 - Williston 43 |
| Minot 54 - Bismarck 50 | Bismarck St. Mary's 58 - Dickinson |
| | Trinity 46 |

Second Round

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bismarck Century 45 - Minot 43 | Mandan 60 - Bismarck St. Mary's 43 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bismarck 58 - Dickinson 33 | Dickinson Trinity 42 - Williston 40 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bismarck 48 - Bismarck St. Mary's 47 | Minot 49 - Dickinson Trinity 28 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 36 - Minot 34

Championship

Mandan 67 - Bismarck Century 44

o o o o o o o

EDC REGION

Fargo - Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 1988 - Jerry Sheldon, Manger

First Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Grand Forks Red River 55 - Jamestown 23 | Fargo Shanley 75 - Grand Forks Central 53 |
| Fargo South 51 - Wahpeton 44 | Fargo North 71 - West Fargo 33 |

Second Round

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Grand Forks Red River 50 - Fargo South 41 | Fargo North 49 - Fargo Shanley 47 |
|--|-----------------------------------|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Wahpeton 47 - Jamestown 40 | Grand Forks Central 65 - West Fargo 51 |
|----------------------------|---|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Fargo Shanley 75 - Wahpeton 31 | Grand Forks Central 61 - Fargo South 55 |
|--------------------------------|--|

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 61 - Grand Forks Central 48

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 56 - Fargo North 45

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Fargo North 50 - Grafton 37 | Grand Forks Red River 55 - Bismarck 38 |
| Fargo Shanley 73 - Mandan 40 | TMCHS (Belcourt) 44 - Bismarck Century 43 |

Second Round

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Fargo North 51 - Fargo Shanley 44 | Grand Forks Red River 60 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 35 |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Consolation Round

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mandan 59 - Grafton 53 | Bismarck 44 - Bismarck Century 34 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Seventh & Eighth

Bismarck Century 60 - Grafton 52

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck 44 - Mandan 43

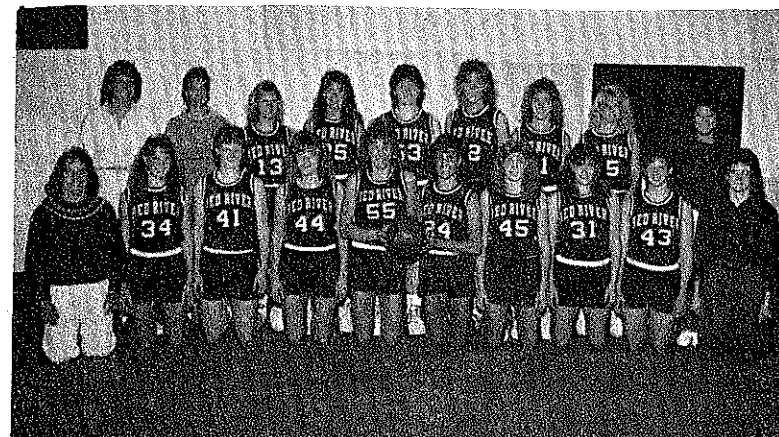
Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 74 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 65

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 50 - Fargo North 49

o o o o o o o



1988 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions

Back Row (L to R): Coach Jean Roise, Student Trainer Deanna Hartman, Donna Middleton, Naomi Farder, Cristal Doe, Shella Mikkelsen, Julie Rubin, Stacy Middleton, Tiffany Anderson.

Front Row (L to R): Manager Shelly Moore, Kathy Unruh, Stacy Brokke, Jodi Anderson, Julie Homstad, Jodi Patridge, Jodi Ramsett, Donna Schuler, Jeni Ouradnik, Manager Renae Patrick.

1988 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

| Region | Site | RECEIPTS | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | Net Profit or Loss |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Admissions | Misc. Income | Total Income | Referees & Trophies | Basketballs Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police & Car Parkers | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Valley City SU | \$14,422.00 | \$ 90.75 | \$14,512.75 | \$1,197.50 | \$ 226.15 | \$ 297.44 | \$137.50 | \$ 716.67 | \$ 29.75 | \$ 4,293.23 | \$ 6,632.89 |
| 2 | Mayville SU | 8,984.00 | 80.00 | 9,064.00 | 1,237.40 | 226.91 | 188.68 | 265.00 | 968.00 | 89.50 | 3,650.00 | 1,378.01 |
| 3 | Devils Lake | 9,120.00 | 80.00 | 9,200.00 | 1,118.00 | 226.51 | 247.40 | 192.00 | 1,037.00 | 284.82 | 4,682.00 | 3,624.59 |
| 4 | New Rockford | 9,148.00 | 80.00 | 9,228.00 | 1,213.30 | 225.84 | 147.08 | 192.00 | 585.90 | 52.00 | 3,788.00 | 2,757.16 |
| 5 | Napoleon | 12,169.00 | 84.00 | 12,253.00 | 1,109.00 | 224.62 | 251.38 | 180.00 | 1,541.00 | 54.00 | 4,960.00 | 624.88 |
| 6 | Williston Auld. | 10,916.00 | 92.50 | 11,008.50 | 1,311.50 | 224.62 | 251.38 | 180.00 | 1,541.00 | 112.30 | 4,960.00 | 4,112.40 |
| 7 | Williston HS | 10,916.00 | 92.50 | 11,008.50 | 1,311.50 | 224.62 | 251.38 | 180.00 | 1,541.00 | 112.30 | 4,960.00 | 2,845.44 |
| 8 | Dickinson SU | 9,342.00 | 80.00 | 9,422.00 | 1,103.00 | 225.88 | 195.84 | 60.00 | 1,030.75 | 121.90 | 4,960.00 | 1,234.63 |
| TOTALS | | \$83,785.00 | \$587.25 | \$84,372.25 | \$9,420.90 | \$1,807.63 | \$1,747.68 | \$834.50 | \$7,026.92 | \$717.27 | \$33,668.23 | \$23,220.00 |
| CLASS A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC | Fargo | \$12,410.00 | | \$12,410.00 | \$1,717.50 | \$142.00 | \$261.20 | \$ 90.00 | \$2,509.82 | \$250.00 | \$ 5,803.00 | \$ 439.03 |
| ND | Grand | 11,054.00 | 6.05 | 11,060.05 | 1,766.00 | 142.00 | 310.16 | 118.00 | 2,435.00 | 280.00 | 8,151.46 | 1,781.45 |
| N. Star | Devils Lake | 8,770.00 | | 8,770.00 | 1,888.80 | 142.00 | 184.40 | 900.00 | 855.00 | | 6,212.00 | (1,692.20) |
| TOTALS | | \$36,438.00 | \$ 6.05 | \$36,444.05 | \$5,372.30 | \$426.00 | \$755.76 | \$208.00 | \$5,799.82 | \$530.00 | \$20,166.44 | \$ 488.28 |

GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

November 17, 18, 19, 1988

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$60,120.00 |
| Sale of Basketballs..... | 80.00 |
| T.V..... | 5,034.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>2,304.00</u> |

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$67,538.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Officials: Terry Jablonsky, Darrell Matejcek, Tom Bronaugh, John Muckenhim, Dave Johnson, Bruce Jessen, Jim Haussler, Jay Sundheim | \$ 3,203.60 |
| Basketballs & Trophies..... | 971.41 |
| Insurance..... | 1,211.40 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,361.25 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$980.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 300.00 |
| Ushers..... | 200.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 400.00 |
| Car Parkers..... | 714.00 |
| Police..... | 881.25 |
| Timers..... | 240.00 |
| Scorers..... | 300.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 300.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 100.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 120.00 |
| Locker Room Attend... Statisticians..... | 100.00 240.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Management..... | 100.00 |
| Postage & Phone..... | 110.00 |
| Tickets..... | 573.75 |
| Signs..... | 95.00 |
| Passes..... | 40.00 |
| Season Tickets..... | <u>65.00</u> |
| T-Shirts..... | \$ 5,859.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 1,382.48 |
| Profit to NDHSAA..... | <u>19,000.00</u> |
| | <u>34,548.86</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$67,538.00

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 10, 11 & 12, 1988

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$19,943.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,003.20 |
| T.V..... | <u>5,034.00</u> |

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$25,980.20

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kim Anderson,

Ed Baker, Ron Flechtner,

George Helmstetler, Gene

Manson, Sam Milanovich,

John Thompson \$ 3,174.47

Basketballs & Trophies..... 889.08

Insurance..... 407.86

Rent & Janitor..... 1,525.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$150.00

Ticket Takers..... 400.00

Ushers..... 400.00

Door Guards..... 800.00

Police..... 264.00

Timers..... 150.00

Scorers..... 150.00

Manager's Fee..... 300.00

Secretarial Help..... 75.00

P.A. Announcer..... 150.00

Locker Room Attend... 100.00

Statistician & Copies 355.80

Floor & Press Box

Management..... 100.00

Laundry..... 95.00

Postage & Phone..... 56.00

Tickets..... 282.09

Chair Damage..... 40.00

Nets..... 14.00

Scorebook..... 5.00

Band..... 120.00 \$ 4,006.89

T-Shirts..... 691.24

Team Payments..... 13,538.00

Profit to NDHSAA..... 1,747.66

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$25,980.20

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot - October 31, 1988

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| 1st - Mandan..... | 80 | West Fargo..... | 182 |
| 2nd - Minot..... | 90 | Fargo North..... | 187 |
| 3rd - Jamestown..... | 100 | Devils Lake..... | 206 |
| Bismarck Century..... | 143 | Fargo South..... | 210 |
| Dickinson..... | 145 | Bismarck..... | 323 |
| Valley City..... | 158 | Williston..... | 337 |

Individual Winners

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Julie Hornbacher, Minot..... | 14:25.0 |
| 2. Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown..... | 14:31.4 |
| 3. Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton..... | 14:50.5 |
| 4. Michelle, Miller, Devils Lake..... | 14:51.3 |
| 5. Julie Haas, Minot..... | 14:52.9 |
| 6. Becky Wells, Dickinson..... | 14:55.9 |
| 7. Cami Wells, Dickinson..... | 15:00.2 |
| 8. Keri Rosene, West Fargo..... | 15:02.2 |
| 9. Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central..... | 15:07.5 |
| 10. Amy Stockert, Mandan..... | 15:08.2 |
| 11. Jillian Barbie, Bismarck..... | 15:09.8 |
| 12. Dani Dew, Valley City..... | 15:11.7 |
| 13. Michelle Langton, Fargo North..... | 15:14.3 |
| 14. Tricia Wallentine, Bismarck Century..... | 15:16.3 |
| 15. Alison Henke, Jamestown..... | 15:19.5 |
| 16. Kirsten Hestdalen, Dickinson..... | 15:21.5 |
| 17. Denise Railing, Devils Lake..... | 15:22.1 |
| 18. Jody Fox, Mandan..... | 15:24.6 |
| 19. Nora Beehler, Mandan..... | 15:28.1 |
| 20. Dawn Smith, Bismarck Century..... | 15:29.4 |

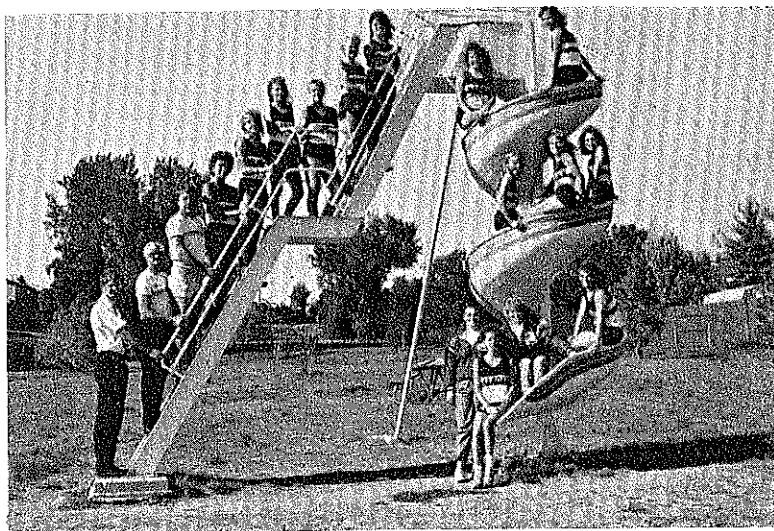
CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1st - Bowman..... | 26 |
| 2nd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 61 |
| 3rd - Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 100 |
| 4th - New Rockford..... | 111 |
| 5th - Warwick..... | 139 |
| 6th - Napoleon..... | 150 |
| 7th - Lisbon..... | 157 |

Individual Winners

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Kiri Johnson, Bowman..... | 15:11.7 |
| 2. Denita Frederick, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 15:34.8 |
| 3. Rachael Fischer, Bowman..... | 15:40.4 |
| 4. Jennifer Lawton, Tioga..... | 15:50.4 |
| 5. Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 15:57.6 |
| 6. Lisa Wanner, Bowman..... | 16:02.8 |
| 7. Rena Robertson, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 16:04.8 |
| 8. Maxine Thunderhawk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 16:09.2 |
| 9. Stacey Nygaard, Bowman..... | 16:13.4 |
| 10. Neda Spotted Wolf, New Town..... | 16:17.5 |
| 11. Wendy Lambourn, Bowman..... | 16:19.7 |
| 12. Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon..... | 16:24.1 |
| 13. Holly Smith, Warwick..... | 16:27.4 |
| 14. Crystal Thunderhawk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 16:36.1 |
| 15. Kate Conley, Bowman..... | 16:38.4 |
| 16. Taya Deide, Bowman..... | 16:39.3 |
| 17. Yvette Everett, White Shield..... | 16:40.7 |
| 18. Betty Hestekin, Bowman..... | 16:45.1 |
| 19. Julie Laber, New Rockford..... | 16:48.2 |
| 20. Erin Sabe, Bowman..... | 16:52.5 |



1988 State Class A Girls' Cross Country - Mandan

(L to R) - starting at bottom of slide and going up and back down.

Coach Bill Fleck, Coach John Kihne, Coach Leon House, Jody Fox, Tammy Mudder, Amy Stockert, Nancy Koch, Nora Beehler, Julie Braun, Toni Haider, Tina Heinert, Tracy Boehm, Kristi Fleck, Theresa Dirk, Janae Braun, Teri Paul, Deanne Meuchel, Cassie Gerhardt

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad

October 29, 1988

RECEIPTS :

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| T-Shirts..... | \$1,554.73 |
|---------------|------------|

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$1,143.60 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 | |
| Pins & Materials..... | 30.00 | |
| Computer Programmer..... | 50.00 | |
| Parking..... | 40.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 760.36 | |
| Mileage to Schools..... | 7,175.20 | |
| Deficit Paid By NDHSAA..... | | <u>7,719.43</u> |
| TOTALS | \$9,274.16 | \$9,274.16 |

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Class A

Bismarck - October 10-11, 1988 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. Grand Forks Red River..... | 754 |
| 2. Grand Forks Central..... | 831 |
| 3. Fargo South..... | 834 |
| 4. Wahpeton..... | 840 |
| 5. Bismarck Century..... | 849 |
| 6. Fargo North..... | 858 |
| 7. Williston..... | 862 |
| 8. Minot..... | 876 |
| 9. Jamestown..... | 950 |
| 10. Bismarck..... | 958 |
| 11. West Fargo..... | 1239 |
| 12. Fargo Shanley..... | Inc. |
| 13. Grafton..... | Inc. |

TOP SCORERS

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Sheila Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River..... | 169 |
| 2. Sara Evens, Grafton..... | 170 |
| 3. Bridget Bernhoft, Fargo South..... | 180 |
| 4. Sara Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River..... | 186 |
| *5. Heather Murphy, Fargo Shanley..... | 191 |
| *6. Nickki Eyman, Fargo North..... | 191 |
| 7. Julie Votava, Fargo North..... | 198 |
| *8. Monique Bowersox, Grand Forks Central..... | 200 |
| *9. Laurae Knittel, Minot..... | 200 |
| 10. Vanessa Vigen, Grand Forks Central..... | 201 |

*Places determined by play-off

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

October 10, 11, 1989

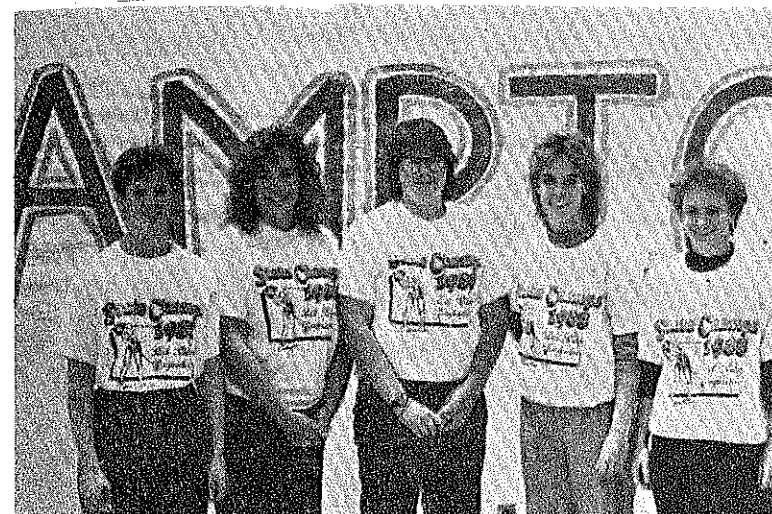
RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$259.57 |
| State Expenses..... | 100.00 |
| Mileage Paid to Schools..... | 884.00 |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,243.57



1988 State Class A Girls' Golf Champions

Grand Forks Red River

(L to R): Jeni Ouradnik, Kelly Hadland, Steph Camburn,
Sheila Mikkelsen, Sarah Mikkelsen

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

NORTHEAST REGION AT MAYVILLE - MAY 22, 1989

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| 1. Mayville-Portland..... | 419 |
| 2. Park River..... | 433 |
| 3. Michigan..... | 466 |
| 4. Langdon..... | 474. |
| 5. Larimore..... | 505 |
| 6. Hillsboro..... | 516 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Shelly Kallestad, Michigan..... | 95 |
| 2. Robin Arneson, Mayville-Portland..... | 97 |
| 3. Jenifer Jallo, Park River..... | 101 |
| 4. Paula Knutson, Park River..... | 103 |
| 5. Kelly Fosse, Michigan..... | 104 |
| 6. Nicole Haugen, Mayville-Portland..... | 107 |

SOUTHEAST REGION AT GRAND RAPIDS - MAY 22, 1989

Denise Hopman, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 1. Marion..... | 470 |
| 2. Central Cass..... | 494 |
| *3. LaMoure..... | 507 |
| *4. Linton..... | 507 |
| 5. Edgeley..... | 518 |

*Places determined by play-off

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---|-----|
| *1. Sarah Mart, LaMoure..... | 112 |
| *2. Dawn Schmidt, Marion..... | 112 |
| *3. Lisa Freier, LaMoure..... | 112 |
| *4. Jacque Bernhardt, Edgeley..... | 112 |
| 5. Tracie Weber, Central Cass..... | 115 |
| 6. Carla Clauson, Kathryn-Litchville..... | 117 |

*Places determined by play-off

WEST REGION AT WATFORD CITY - MAY 22, 1989

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 1. Kermare..... | 441 |
| 2. Stanley..... | 463 |
| 3. New Salem..... | 468 |
| 4. New Town..... | 475 |
| 5. Beulah..... | 493 |
| 6. Watford City..... | 540 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Renae Gravgaard, Tioga..... | 83 |
| 2. Sheila Ramsdell, Kermare..... | 102 |
| 3. Gail Shimmin, Hazen..... | 105 |
| *4. Lisa Berg, New Town..... | 108 |
| *5. Tana Toepke, New Salem..... | 108 |
| *6. Samantha Gleave, Stanley..... | 108 |

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Park River and Cavalier - May 30, 31, 1989

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| 1. Park River..... | 802 |
| 2. Mayville-Portland..... | 839 |
| 3. Michigan..... | 883 |
| 4. Kermare..... | 896 |
| 5. Stanley..... | 912 |
| 6. New Salem..... | 939 |
| 7. Central Cass..... | 959 |
| 8. Marion..... | 968 |
| 9. LaMoure..... | 1001 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Paula Knutson, Park River..... | 174 |
| 2. Shelly Kallestad, Michigan..... | 185 |
| 3. Renae Gravgaard, Tioga..... | 187 |
| 4. Robin Arneson, Mayville-Portland..... | 193 |
| 5. Patty Fontaine, Park River..... | 202 |
| 6. Jennifer Jallo, Park River..... | 208 |

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager

Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

May 30, 31, 1989

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses..... \$ 375.00
 Trophies..... 570.75

\$ 945.75

State: Expenses..... \$ 50.00
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Trophies..... 483.36
 Mileage 2,205.20

\$2,888.56

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$3,834.31



1989 State Class B Girls' Golf Champions - Park River

Front Row (L to R): Patty Fontaine, Kristin Clemenson, Julie Kadlec
 Back Row (L to R): Jennifer Jallo, Paula Knutson, Hayley Sheldon

GYMNASTICS

February 18, 1989

WEST REGION

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager

Class A Team Totals

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Minot..... | 143.30 |
| 2. Dickinson..... | 143.20 |
| 3. Bismarck Century..... | 142.65 |
| 4. Bismarck..... | 134.90 |
| 5. Mandan..... | 123.40 |

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.50; 2nd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.35; 3rd - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.10; 4th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.05; 5th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 8.95.

BEAM

1st - Meg Severn, Bismarck Century, 9.30; 2nd - (TIE) Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.25; Mary Burns, Dickinson, 9.25; 4th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 9.20; 5th - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 8.85.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.70; 2nd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.45; 3rd - Rhea Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 4th - Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 9.20; 5th - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 9.05.

VAULT

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.50; 2nd - (TIE) Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.30; Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.30; 4th - Tanya Johnsen, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 5th - (TIE) Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 9.20; Katie Severn, Dickinson, 9.20

ALL-AROUND

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 37.45; 2nd - Teri Zimbleman, Minot, 36.90; 3rd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 36.50; 4th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 35.85; 5th - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 35.40.

EAST REGION

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Class A Team Totals

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1. Fargo South..... | 146.30 |
| 2. Fargo North..... | 145.55 |
| 3. Jamestown..... | 139.05 |
| 4. Wahpeton..... | 136.75 |
| 5. Valley City..... | 132.55 |
| 6. West Fargo..... | 101.80 |

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.60; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.55; 3rd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.35; 4th - Melissa Touminen, Fargo South, 9.20; 5th - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.05.

BEAM

1st - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.50; 2nd - Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.25; 3rd - (TIE) Melissa Touminen, Fargo South, 9.15; Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.15; 5th - (TIE) Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.10; Jennie Nelson, Fargo North, 9.10

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.50; 2nd - (TIE) Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.35; Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.35; 4th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.25; 5th - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.0.

VAULT

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.75; 2nd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.70; 3rd - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.60; 4th - (TIE) Sara Hagar, Fargo South, 9.55; Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.55; Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.55.

ALL-AROUND

1st - (TIE) Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 37.90; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 37.90; 3rd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 37.60; 4th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 36.95; 5th - Melissa Touminen, Fargo South, 36.05.

NO REGIONALS -- CLASS B

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Fargo South - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Class A Team Totals

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Fargo South..... | 146.50 |
| 2. Minot..... | 146.29 |
| 3. Bismarck Century..... | 143.35 |
| 4. Fargo North..... | 142.89 |
| 5. Dickinson..... | 142.85 |

Class B Team Totals

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. New Rockford..... | 130.46 |
| 2. Larimore..... | 130.22 |
| 3. Mayville-Portland..... | 119.68 |
| 4. Kenmare..... | 108.85 |
| 5. Lisbon..... | 103.49 |

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 19.00; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 18.73; 3rd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 18.67; 4th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 18.34; 5th - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 18.30; 6th - Tanya Johnson, Bismarck Century, 18.17.

BEAM

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.20; 2nd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 19.16; 3rd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 18.83; 4th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 18.53; 5th - Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 18.06; 6th - Sara Hager, Fargo South, 18.03.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.33; 2nd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 19.10; 3rd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 18.90; 4th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 18.87; 5th - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 18.86; 6th - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 18.83.

VAULT

1st - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 19.27; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.24; 3rd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 19.17; 4th - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 19.03; 5th - Katie Severn, Bismarck Century, 18.97; 6th - Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 18.96.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 38.40; 2nd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 37.73; 3rd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 37.47; 4th - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 37.03; 5th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 36.60; 6th - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 36.47.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 17.47; 2nd - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 17.37; 3rd - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 17.03; 4th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.87; 5th - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.67; 6th - Jodi Arendt, New Rockford, 16.04.

BEAM

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.66; 2nd - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 16.60; 3rd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 16.24; 4th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.16; 5th - Tanya Lupien, Larimore, 15.53; 6th - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 15.30.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 18.64; 2nd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 18.33; 3rd - Tanya Lupien, Larimore, 17.60; 4th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 17.13; 5th - Kelly Brorby, Larimore, 16.67; 6th - Jenny Lupien, Larimore, 16.50.
- Jenny Lupien, Larimore, 16.50.

VAULT

1st - Penny Vorland, New Rockford, 16.90; 2nd - Amy Vorland, New Rockford, 16.74; 3rd - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.70; 4th - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 16.47; 5th - (TIE) Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 16.07; Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 16.07.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 34.91; 2nd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 34.06; 3rd - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 33.53; 4th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 32.80; 5th - (TIE) Tanya Lupien, Larimore, 32.44; Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 32.44.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

February 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 484.00

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Judges..... | \$ 556.90 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 108.94 | |
| Insurance..... | 18.68 | |
| Management: | | |
| Tickets..... | \$ 10.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 20.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 40.00 | |
| Timers..... | 35.00 | |
| Ushers..... | 40.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 40.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 25.00 | |
| Trainer..... | 20.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage.. | 10.00 | \$ 340.00 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | \$ 540.52 |

TOTALS \$1,024.52 \$1,024.52

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Dickinson, Marvin Knoll, Manager

February 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 624.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Judges..... | \$ 585.10 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 108.93 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 100.00 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$ 28.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 21.00 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 | |
| Secretarial Help.... | 25.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 30.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage. | 6.75 | 210.75 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA | | <u>380.78</u> |
| TOTALS..... | \$1,004.78 | \$1,004.78 |

STATE GYMNASTICS

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

February 25, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$2,372.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>797.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$3,169.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Judges: Stacey Aberle, Jan Adair, Tammie Coleman, Carole Dillum, Cathy Ehlis, Lora Fisher, Lisa Harmon, Cheryll Moen, Fern Pokorny, Dolores Paulson, Kim Pladson, Ruth Walsh, Nancy Ziegler | \$2,812.56 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 689.78 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 25.00 | |
| Insurance..... | 56.44 | |
| Management: | | |
| Tickets - Printing | \$ 18.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 150.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 150.00 | |
| Door Guards..... | 50.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 | |
| Secretarial Help... | 50.00 | |
| Locker Room Attend. | 25.00 | |
| Timers & Scorers... | 240.00 | |
| Trainer..... | 100.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 75.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage | <u>22.00</u> | \$ 980.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 483.87 | |
| Team Payments..... | 1,422.40 | |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | <u>\$3,301.05</u> |
| TOTALS..... | \$6,470.05 | \$6,470.05 |



1989 Girls' State Class B Gymnastics - New Rockford

Front Row (L to R): Julie Laber, Kristin O'Connor, Manager; Jenny Allmaras, Manager; Lana Jo Anderson, Penny Vorland
 Second Row (L to R): Bobbi Boyle, Amy Vorland, Jodi Arendt, Sylvia Barnes, Renee Erickson.
 Back Row (L to R): Lana Vorland, Coach Ann Guler; Rachel Homelvig.



1989 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Melissa Tuominen, Jill Lepine, Renee Anderson
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Cindy Rodlund, Angie Burnside, Cassie Osborn, Sarah Hager, Stacia Fey, Coach Charlie Fleck.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Present Record | Year |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|------|
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | J. Gaustad, C. Goeddertz, T. Yantzer, J. Bitz | Bismarck Century | 1:55.35 | 1988 |
| 200 Yd. Freestyle | Michelyn Rudser | Minot | 1:56.79 | 1979 |
| 200 Yd. Individual Medley | Tisha Yantzer | Bismarck | 2:12.18 | 1988 |
| 50 Yd. Freestyle | Ingrid Lawrence | Grand Forks Red River | 24.17 | 1980 |
| Diving | Jennifer Hunkele | Minot | 440.25 | 1983 |
| 100 Yd. Butterfly | Andrea Rudser | Minot | 58.51 | 1988 |
| 100 Yd. Freestyle | Ingrid Lawrence | Grand Forks Red River | 52.58 | 1980 |
| 500 Yd. Freestyle | Paula Rudser | Minot | 5:19.91 | 1988 |
| 100 Yd. Backstroke | Amy Vigars | Minot | 1:01.94 | 1988 |
| 100 Yd. Breaststroke | Tisha Yantzer | Bismarck Century | 1:07.09 | 1989 |
| 400 Yd. Freestyle Relay | T. Berntson, P. Rudser, L. Loeffler, A. Rudser | Minot | 3:42.48 | 1989 |

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Grand Forks - Nov. 18, 19, 1988 - Joe Ford, Manager

Team Scores

| | |
|--|------|
| 1st Place - Minot..... | 281½ |
| 2nd Place - Mandan..... | 246½ |
| 3rd Place - Bismarck Century..... | 116 |
| 4th Place - Jamestown..... | 106 |
| 5th Place - Williston..... | 104 |
| 6th Place - Fargo South..... | 87 |
| 7th Place - Grand Forks Red River..... | 81 |
| 8th Place - Fargo Shanley..... | 53 |
| 9th Place - Bismarck..... | 42 |
| 10th Place - Fargo North..... | 38 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Bismarck Century (Jonna Gaustad, Cindy Goeddertz, Tisha Yantzer, Julie Bitz), 1:55.35; 2nd - Mandan, 2:00.36; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 2:01.49; 4th - Williston, 2:02.08; 5th - Fargo North, 2:02.87; 6th - Jamestown, 2:04.14.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Paula Rudser, Minot, 1:57.71; 2nd - Krina Kabanuk, Fargo South, 2:00.37; 3rd - Alisha Peterson, Mandan, 2:03.85; 4th - Teresa Berntson, Minot, 2:05.00; 5th - Shannon Hilfer, Mandan, 2:05.00; 6th - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 2:05.66.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (New Record)

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:12.18; 2nd - Angie Johnson, Minot, 2:13.65; 3rd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 2:15.52; 4th - Barb Stork, Mandan, 2:20.44; 5th - Nicole Feist, Mandan, 2:22.82; 6th - Tasha Shipman, Minot, 2:23.21.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 24.71; 2nd - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 25.44; 3rd - Jonna Gaustad, Bismarck Century, 25.46; 4th - Tami Rhoades, Fargo Shanley, 25.91; 5th - Melissa Parker, Minot, 26.07; 6th - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 26.38.

DIVING

1st - Tonia Timm, Minot, 340.95; 2nd - Kelly LeRoy, Mandan, 332.95; 3rd - Carey Richter, Minot, 309.35; 4th - Missy Tuominen, Fargo South, 302.75; 5th - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 293.05; 6th - Melissa Gehring, Minot, 288.15.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (New Record)

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 58.51; 2nd - Tami Rhoades, Fargo Shanley, 1:00.60; 3rd - Amy Vigars, Minot, 1:01.65; 4th - Lisa Rodriguez, Williston, 1:02.05; 5th - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 1:03.43; 6th - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 1:05.53.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Krina Kabanuk, Fargo South, 55.00; 2nd - Barb Stork, Mandan, 56.25; 3rd - Shannon Hilfer, Mandan, 56.51; 4th - Lisa Loeffler, Minot, 56.87; 5th - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 56.96; 6th - Janell Harding, Mandan, 58.35.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (Record set in prelims- Paula Rudser, Minot, 5:18.02)

1st - Paula Rudser, Minot, 5:19.91; 2nd - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 5:27.55; 3rd - Alisha Peterson, Mandan, 5:39.89; 4th - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 5:40.74; 5th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 5:43.94; 6th - Colleen Barth, Fargo Shanley, 5:53.33.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (Record set in prelims - Amy Vigars, Minot, 1:01.82)

1st - Amy Vigars, Minot, 1:01.94; 2nd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 1:02.98; 3rd - Jonna Gaustad, Bismarck Century, 1:05.04; 4th - Melissa Parker, Minot, 1:05.59; 5th - Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 1:06.89; 6th - Tasha Shipman, Minot, 1:07.45.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (Record set in prelims-Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:07.09)

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:07.09; 2nd - Angie Johnson, Minot, 1:08.31; 3rd - Mary Storbakken, Williston, 1:13.97; 4th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:14.08; 5th - Nicole Feist, Mandan, 1:14.21; 6th - Cathy Wahl, Williston, 1:14.62.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)

1st - Minot (Teresa Berntson, Paula Rudser, Lisa Loeffler, Andrea Rudser), 3:42.48; 2nd - Mandan, 3:45.03; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:54.73; 4th - Jamestown, 4:01.05; 5th - Williston, 4:05.56; 6th - Bismarck, 4:07.81.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

Grand Forks - Joe Ford, Manager

November 18, 19, 1988

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Gate Receipts..... | \$1,534.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 691.20 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$2,225.20 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Officials: Marcy Blikre, Marsha Dahl, Tom Davidson, Ann Kempf, Mike Schepp, Nancy Tidd..... | | | \$1,351.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | | | 595.26 |
| Insurance..... | | | 39.68 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | | | 500.00 |
| Management: | | | |
| Timers..... | | | \$150.00 |
| Scorers..... | | | 185.00 |
| Electronic Timer..... | | | 75.00 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | | | 110.00 |
| Computer..... | | | 75.00 |
| Finish Judges..... | | | 85.00 |
| Announcer..... | | | 75.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | | | 150.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | | | 50.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | | | \$ 955.00 |
| Mileage Paid to Schools..... | | | 414.75 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | | 2,503.20 |
| | | | \$ |
| TOTALS | \$6,358.89 | | \$4,133.69 |
| | | | \$6,358.89 |



1988 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions - Minot

First Row (L to R): Melissa Gehring, Lori Dilland, Tanya Phippens, Cherie Hovde, Amy Slade, Mira Meeks, Amy Hinton, Melissa Parker
 Second Row (L to R): Shannon Daily, Kari Fecho, Chris Geyer, Tricia Walker, DeeAnn Kjelskus, Jane Holum, Tiffany Kwasigroch, Amy Vigars, Susan Rittel, Theresa Chilson, Lisha Berntson, Micah Johnson, Nikki Vranish, Jennifer Miller
 Third Row (L to R): Teri Zimbelman, Theresa Berntson, Angie Johnson, Jane Stokke, Nicole Esselman, Steph Disrud, Andrea Rudser
 Fourth Row (L to R): Tasha Shipman, Heidi Volk, Jess Wills, Carey Richter, Tonia Timm, Brenda Erickson, Stefanie Howath, Jennifer Berkey, Jodi Barnett

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - May 12, 13, 1989

Joe Ford, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley,
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,
Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West
Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River
Jamestown
Grand Forks Central
Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Central
Julie Rubin, Grand Forks Red River
Marnie Steirnetz, Grand Forks Central
Julia Seidensticker, Jamestown
Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
Kathy Wall, Fargo North
Kari Axtman, Jamestown
Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Trina Opstad & Kathryn Goodall, Grand Forks
Red River
Danika Warner & Tifani Gilbertson, Grand
Forks Central
Sheila Mikkelsen & Jill Pollard, Grand Forks
Red River
Kari Nenjohn & Colleen Strobl, Jamestown
Stacey Loyland & Jenny Schaefer, Grand Forks
Central
Susan Umsted & Brenda Ament, Valley City
Sarah Jensen & Tara McDaniel, West Fargo
Kara Flam & Michele Taylor, Jamestown

West Region at Minot - May 12, 13, 1989

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St.
Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan,
Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck
Bismarck Century
Minot
Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Elena Urrutia, Minot
Barb Coghlan, Mandan
Ann Gronberg, Bismarck
Ethel Chumas, Minot

Jennifer Thompson, Bismarck
Theresa Huettl, Mandan
Carrie Johnson, Bismarck Century
Jenny Keesey, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Dawn Beelman & Dawn Gillis, Bismarck Century
Jeanette Jacot & Missy Narum, Bismarck
Dawn Haupt & Kelly Heck, Mandan
Angie Johnson & Shannon Runyan, Minot
Lindsay Thomson & Suzy Meyer, Bismarck
Jenny Mobley & Kim Vihstadt, Minot Ryan
Sue Williams & Kathy Anderson, Bismarck St.
Mary's
Ruth Trzynka & Kelly Andrus, Dickinson

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Grand Forks - Joe Ford, Manager

May 12, 13, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$ 96.56 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 166.50 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Court Rental..... | 300.00 |
| Programs..... | 15.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 150.00 |
| Official Scorer..... | <u>50.00</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$853.06

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

May 12 & 13, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$ 96.56 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 166.50 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Court Monitors..... | 125.00 |
| Indoor Supervisor..... | <u>50.00</u> |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$513.06

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo - May 19, 20, 1989 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

- Team Winners:**
- 1st Place - Grand Forks Central
 - 2nd Place - Bismarck
 - 3rd Place - Grand Forks Red River
 - 4th Place - Minot
 - Consolation - Jamestown
- Singles Winners:**
- 1st Place - Elena Urrutia, Minot
 - 2nd Place - Barb Coghlan, Mandan
 - 3rd Place - Ann Gronberg, Bismarck
 - 4th Place - Jenny Keesey, Minot
 - 5th Place - Julie Rubin, Grand Forks Red River
 - 6th Place - Marnie Steinmetz, Grand Forks Central
- Doubles Winners:**
- 1st Place - Dawn Beelman & Dawn Gillis, Bismarck Century
 - 2nd Place - Kathryn Goodall & Trina Opstad, Grand Forks Red River
 - 3rd Place - Sheila Mikkelsen & Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
 - 4th Place - Danika Warner & Tifani Gilbertson, Grand Forks Central
 - 5th Place - Lindsay Thomson & Suzy Meyer, Bismarck
 - 6th Place - Susan Umsted, & Brenda Ament, Valley City

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

May 19, 20, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$ 440.41 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 168.75 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Paper, Postage & Telephone..... | 14.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 270.00 |
| Court Rental..... | 900.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 15.00 |

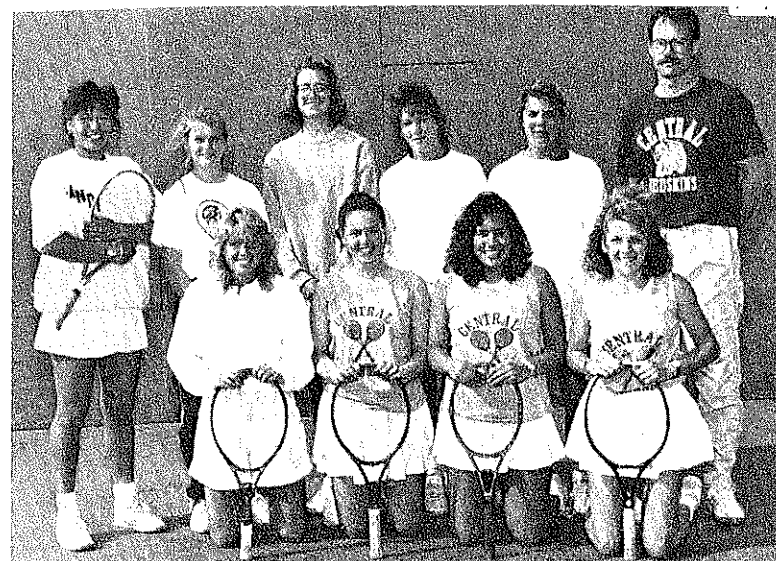
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

\$1,883.16

120280

3085.96

Team Payment



1989 Girls' Tennis Champions - Grand Forks Central

Standing (L to R): Kandi Burr, Nicole Spicer, Cornelia Lang, Jenny Schaefer, Jill Manske, Coach Gary Betting.
Kneeling (L to R): Danika Warner, Stacey Loyland, Tifani Gilbertson, Marnie Steinmetz

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Steff Steinke | Grand Forks | 12.25 | 1986 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chris Hoper | Red River | 25.65 | 1988 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 57.19 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Run | Joan Hammeren | Bismarck | 2:13.32 | 1983 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck | 4:58.15 | 1981 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Julie Hornbacher | Minot Ryan | 11:03.91 | 1988 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot | 15.24 | 1981 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Michelle Belohlavek | Mandan | 44.70 | 1987 |
| Long Jump | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 17' 9 3/4" | 1974 |
| High Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 5' 9" | 1984 |
| Shot Put | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 48' 1" | 1985 |
| Discus | Patty Purpur | Red River | 152' 8" | 1984 |
| Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Grand Forks | 162' 8" | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Relay | Berg, Bryant, Ponaville, Perkins | Minot | 49.94 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden | Grand Forks | 1:44.73 | 1987 |
| 1600 Meter Relay | Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field | Langdon | 4:01.40 | 1980 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | J. Fox, N. Beehler, A. Stockert, T. Madder | Mandan | 9:39.16 | 1989 |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Steff Steinke | Grand Forks | 12.25 | 1986 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Margie Hutson | Red River | 25.73 | 1980 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Judy Mogck | Grafton | 57.81 | 1981 |
| 800 Meter Run | Joan Hammeren | Jamestown | 2:13.32 | 1983 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Julie Hornbacher | Bismarck | 11:03.91 | 1988 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot Ryan | 15.24 | 1981 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Michelle Belohlavek | Minot | 44.70 | 1987 |
| Long Jump | Dona Fischer | Mandan | 17' 9 3/4" | 1974 |
| High Jump | Sandi Walford | Dickinson | 5' 8" | 1981 |
| Shot Put | Patty Purpur | Devils Lake | 48' 1" | 1985 |
| Discus | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 152' 8" | 1984 |
| Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Red River | 162' 8" | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Relay | Berg, Bryant, Ponaville, Perkins | Bismarck | 49.94 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden | Minot | 1:44.73 | 1987 |
| 1600 Meter Relay | Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field | Grand Forks | 4:01.40 | 1980 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | J. Fox, N. Beehler, A. Stockert, T. Madder | Langdon | 9:39.16 | 1989 |

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 11.48 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Carole Holzer | Bismarck | 26.3 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Gillis | St. Mary's | 58.4 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Run | Michele Gab | Minot | | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Deb Gergerson | Dickinson | | 1979 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Teri Wegner | Fargo South | 2:17.4 | 1979 |
| *Shot Put | Laurie Rostad | Jamestown | 5:06.9 | 1976 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Betty Robinson | Minot | 14.8 | 1977 |
| | Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller | Minot | 43' 2" | 1978 |
| | | Fargo Shanley | 51.04 | 1975 |
| | Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl | Dickinson | | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner | Fargo Shanley | 1:47.0 | 1976 |
| 880 Yard Medley | Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad | Minot | 1:49.3 | 1978 |
| Mile Relay | Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson | Williston | 4:03.7 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck | 8:03.70 | 1980 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Century | | 1981 |
| **800 Meter Medley Relay | Koehnsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field | Minot | 20.26 | 1981 |
| | | Langdon | 1:51.13 | 1980 |

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Rhonda Viken | Hettinger | 12.51 | 1989 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chris Hoper | Beulah | 25.65 | 1988 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 57.19 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Run | Judy Bergene | Northwood | 2:17.94 | 1983 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Tricia Pederson | Tioga | 5:08.83 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Tricia Pederson | Tioga | 11:08.45 | 1987 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Marlo Henke | Center | 15.21 | 1989 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Marlo Henke | Center | 44.84 | 1984 |
| Long Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 17' 7" | 1983 |
| High Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 5' 9" | 1984 |
| Shot Put | Heidi Helm | Mayville-Portland | 42' 6 1/2" | 1987 |
| Discus | Heidi Helm | Mayville-Portland | 147' 10" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Whitney Meier | Rolla | 146' 4" | 1985 |
| 400 Meter Relay | L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Horner, Jahner | Linton | 50.08 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Horner, Jahner | Linton | 1:46.42 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Relay | S. Boesel, T. Ring, J. Feasel, R. Nelson | Langdon | 4:04.75 | 1986 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | P. Vorland, L. Vorland, R. Anderson, J. Laber | New Rockford | 9:46.61 | 1988 |

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Carol Cornell | Belfield | 11.44 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Renee Anderson | Marion | 25.4 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Neshem | Berthold | 59.1 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 2:20.7 | 1977 |
| Mile Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 5:28.3 | 1977 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Monica Jawaski | Marion | 15.2 | 1978 |
| *Shot Put | Kelly Zarak | South Heart | 41'6 3/4" | 1976 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox | Watford City | 51.0 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Fox, Johnson | Watford City | 1:47.5 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Medley | Sax, Snyder Olson, Anton | Bowman | 1:53.5 | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | Lutes, Oberfoell P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson | Bowman | 4:10.3 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Lisa Voegeli | Ellendale | 8:34.82 | 1981 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Lisa Hennessy | Berthold | 30.03 | 1981 |
| **800 Meter Medley Relay | P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 1:52.57 | 1981 |

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with 1600 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1989 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| I | NDSCS Wahpeton | Lisbon | Sargent Central |
| II | Grand Forks | Larimore | Hillsboro |
| III | Devils Lake | Harvey | New Rockford |
| IV | Valley City SU | Maple Valley | Dickey Central |
| V | Bismarck | Napoleon | Center |
| VI | Minot SU | Kermare | Velva-Sawyer |
| VII | Tioga | Watford City | Tioga-Ray |
| VIII | Dickinson | Bowman | (TIE)Beach Killdeer |

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place | Second Place: |
|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| EDC | Grand Forks | Grand Forks Central | Jamestown |
| North | Devils Lake | Minot Ryan | Devils Lake |
| Star | | | |
| WDA | Bismarck | Minot | Mandan |

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND
May 26, 27, 1989 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| 1. Minot..... | 87 | Grand Forks Red River..... | 13 |
| 2. Mandan..... | 51 | Fargo South..... | 10 |
| 3. Dickinson..... | 43 | Valley City..... | 10 |
| 4. Bismarck..... | 42 | Rugby..... | 10 |
| 5. Grand Forks Central..... | 39 | West Fargo..... | 4 |
| Devils Lake..... | 39 | Bismarck Century..... | 2 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 36 | Williston..... | 1 |
| Fargo North..... | 33 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 0 |
| Minot Ryan..... | 31 | Grafton..... | 0 |
| Fargo Shanley..... | 31 | Bottineau..... | 0 |
| Wahpeton..... | 24 | TMCHS (Belcourt)..... | 0 |
| Jamestown..... | 21 | | |

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Melissa Lambert, Minot, 13.27; 2nd - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 13.44; 3rd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 13.51; 4th - Rosalind Williams, Minot, 13.27; 5th - Leah Fadness, Valley City, 13.63; 6th - Lynda Sauer, Valley City, 13.82.

200 METER DASH

1st - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.97; 2nd - Rosalind Williams, Minot, 27.14; 3rd - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 27.41; 4th - Melissa Lambert, Minot, 27.51; 5th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 27.74; 6th - Leanna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 27.84.

400 METER DASH

1st - Leanna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 58.70; 2nd - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 58.95; 3rd - Leah Fadness, Valley City, 1:00.03; 4th - Tammy Mudder, Mandan, 1:00.77; 5th - Katie O'Connell, Bismarck, 1:01.54; 6th - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 1:02.85.

800 METER RUN

1st - Jennifer Schmeichel, 2:20.35; 2nd - Denise Railing, Devils Lake, 2:21.10; 3rd - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 2:22.18; 4th - Tammy Mudder, Mandan, 2:23.22; 5th - Julie Haas, Minot, 2:24.10; 6th - Michelle Volk, Minot Ryan, 2:24.96.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 5:05.68; 2nd - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 5:12.96; 3rd - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 5:13.52; 4th - Jodi Fox, Mandan, 5:18.17; 5th - Julie Haas, Minot, 5:18.66; 6th - Becky Wells, Dickinson, 5:19.44.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 11:12.64; 2nd - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 11:18.70; 3rd - Julie Hornbacher, Minot Ryan, 11:29.70; 4th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:41.42; 5th - Amy Stockert, Mandan, 11:50.16; 6th - Jodi Fox, Mandan, 11:58.79.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 15.94; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 16.47; 3rd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 16.80; 4th - Jessica McNair, Fargo South, 17.00; 5th - Tami Lowenberg, Jamestown, 17.13; 6th - Pam DeMers, Fargo North, 17.26.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 45.59; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 45.68; 3rd - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 46.50; 4th - Marni Zimney, West Fargo, 47.02; 5th - Erica Hanson, Fargo South, 47.45; 6th - Lisa Nagel, Bismarck, 47.74.

DISCUS

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 140' 5"; 2nd - Dawn Mattern, Minot, 134' 8"; 3rd - DaShontia Atkinson, Grand Forks Central, 126' 8"; 4th - Jess Oppgrand, Fargo North, 124' 3"; 5th - Dani Rogne, Fargo North, 124' 3"; 6th - Stacy Brokke, Grand Forks Red River, 122' 2".

SHOT PUT

1st - DaShontia Atkinson, Grand Forks Central, 41' 3 3/4"; 2nd - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 40' 7 3/4"; 3rd - Sarah Olson, Minot, 40' 3"; 4th - Dawn Mattern, Minot, 39' 2 3/4"; 5th - Jeanette Fox, Mandan, 37' 7 1/2"; 6th - Jean Montaniel, Devils Lake, 35' 10".

JAVELIN

1st - Gina Kreklau, Rugby, 145' 5"; 2nd - Nicki Tucker, Minot, 126' 5"; 3rd - Jeanette Fox, Mandan, 124' 11"; 4th - Lynnae Leinen, Wahpeton, 124' 11"; 5th - Heidi Erstad, Jamestown, 120' 9"; 6th - Dana Buffington, Bismarck Century, 120' 5".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Kathy Unruh, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 6"; 2nd - Penny Ensrud, Bismarck, 5' 5"; 3rd - Jessica Deremer, Bismarck, 5' 4"; 4th - Tracy Kraft, Minot, 5' 4"; 5th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 5' 4"; 6th - Paula Krane, Bismarck Century, 5' 4".

LONG JUMP (Wind Aided)

1st - Leanna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 18' 1 3/4"; 2nd - Denise Railing, Devils Lake, 17' 7"; 3rd - Penny Ensrud, Bismarck, 17' 5 3/4"; 4th - Rhonda Semington, Minot, 17' 1 1/2"; 5th - Terri Boelz, Fargo South, 17' 1/2"; 6th - Tina Faydo, Minot, 16' 8".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Tricia Hale, Tina Faydo, Nadine Anderson, Melissa Lambert), 50.55; 2nd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 50.56; 3rd - Mandan, 50.96; 4th - Dickinson, 51.23; 5th - Fargo North, 51.40; 6th - Bismarck, 52.07.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Michelle Hager, Erin Lysne, Nancy Ivesdal, Pam Freeman), 1:47.64; 2nd - Dickinson, 1:47.65; 3rd - Mandan, 1:48.58; 4th - Minot, 1:49.13; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:49.85; 6th - Williston, 1:50.01.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo Shanley (Erika Olmstead, Amy Lambert, Kristi Deitz, LeeAnna Heistand), 4:07.40; 2nd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:09.38; 3rd - Mandan, 4:10.75; 4th - Bismarck, 4:10.84; 5th - Dickinson, 4:11.49; 6th - Valley City, 4:11.95.

3200 METER RELAY (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Mandan (Jodi Fox, Nora Beehler, Amy Stockert, Tammy Madder), 9:39.16; 2nd - Dickinson, 9:42.76; 3rd - Devils Lake, 9:47.56; 4th - Minot Ryan, 9:48.69; 5th - Fargo South, 9:57.47; 6th - Jamestown, 9:59.28.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 26, 27, 1989 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Harvey..... | 63 | Oakes..... | 8 |
| 2. Center..... | 42 | Berthold-Carpio..... | 7 |
| 3. Larimore..... | 37 | Linton..... | 7 |
| 4. Bowman..... | 33 | Tuttle..... | 6 |
| 5. (TIE)Reeder..... | 30 | Langdon..... | 6 |
| Napoleon..... | 30 | Scranton..... | 4 |
| New Rockford..... | 26 | Cavalier..... | 4 |
| Hettinger..... | 26 | Velva-Sawyer-Karlsruhe..... | 4 |
| Watford City..... | 20 | Ellendale..... | 4 |
| Alexander..... | 16 | Sargent Central..... | 3 |
| Kindred..... | 14 | Strasburg..... | 2 |
| Park River..... | 14 | Ashley..... | 2 |
| Beach..... | 12 | Cass Valley North..... | 2 |
| Beulah..... | 12 | Cooperstown..... | 2 |
| Kemare..... | 12 | Hazen..... | 1 |
| Hebron..... | 12 | Des Lacs-Burlington..... | 1 |
| Central Cass..... | 11 | Tioga-Ray..... | 1 |
| Lisbon..... | 11 | Milnor..... | 1 |
| Hillsboro..... | 10 | Killdeer..... | 1 |
| SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 10 | Tolna..... | 1 |
| Gackle..... | 10 | Mayville-Portland..... | 1 |
| Anamoose-Drake..... | 8 | | |

100 METER DASH (Record Set in Prelims - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 12.51)

1st - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 13.07; 2nd - Marlo Henke, Center, 13.24; 3rd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 13.52; 4th - Diana Catlette, Ellendale, 13.53; 5th - Sarah Henkelman, Linton, 13.66; 6th - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 13.75.

200 METER DASH

1st - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 27.25; 2nd - Megan Brown, Larimore, 27.32; 3rd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 27.62; 4th - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 27.99; 5th - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 28.20; 6th - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 28.26.

400 METER DASH

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 58.54; 2nd - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 59.26; 3rd - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 1:00.39; 4th - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 1:00.73; 5th - Becky Wallner, Sargent Central, 1:00.83; 6th - Tammy Radenacher, Berthold-Carpio, 1:01.03.

800 METER RUN

1st - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 2:20.48; 2nd - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 2:22.69; 3rd - Lisa Barnhart, Bowman, 2:23.21; 4th - Jennifer Adolfs, Lisbon, 2:23.70; 5th - Janet Fish, Watford City, 2:23.88; 6th - Wendy Garrett, Mayville-Portland, 2:24.00.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 5:12.21; 2nd - Janet Fish, Watford City, 5:21.97; 3rd - Stacy Schmaidt, Beulah, 5:22.21; 4th - Camie Hehn, Gackle, 5:23.74; 5th - Jennifer Adolfs, Lisbon, 5:24.36; 6th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 5:25.15.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 11:40.49; 2nd - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:51.77; 3rd - Camie Hehn, Gackle, 11:59.62; 4th - Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 12:06.13; 5th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 12:06.50; 6th - Valerie Wierson, Killdeer, 12:20.71.

100 METER HURDLES (Record Set in Prelims -Marlo Henke Center - 15.21)

1st - Marlo Henke, Center, 15.74; 2nd - Susie Keller, Harvey, 16.57; 3rd - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 16.72; 4th - Myndi Vondal, Harvey, 17.19; 5th - Amy Erickson, Kindred, 17.22; 6th - Tonia Poehls, Tolna, 17.28.

300 METER HURDLES (Class B Record)

1st - Marlo Henke, Center, 44.84; 2nd - Susie Keller, Harvey, 45.73; 3rd - Elizabeth, Manley, Tuttle, 47.49; 4th - Amy Erickson, Kindred, 47.77; 5th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 48.62; 6th - Myndi Vondal, Harvey, 48.65.

SHOT PUT

1st - Kari Farstveit, Beach 41'5"; 2nd - Debbie Oldenberger, Napoleon, 39'3½"; 3rd - Tami Reiter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 37' 1 3/4"; 4th - Jill Berg, Kindred, 36' 10"; 5th - Kelly Schmitt, Central Cass, 36' 5 3/4"; 6th - Stacey Wolf, Hazen, 36' 4".

DISCUS

1st - Debbie Oldenberger, Napoleon, 127'2"; 2nd - Denalie Silha, Bowman, 123'2"; 3rd - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 123'1" 4th - Jill Berg, Kindred, 122'2"; 5th - Kari Farsveit, Beach, 120'1"; 6th - Lynette Mund, Milnor, 116'10".

JAVELIN

1st - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 142'1"; 2nd - Heidi Fischer, Bowman, 132'4"; 3rd - Debbie Oldenberger, Napoleon, 130'10"; 4th - Sherri Midgarden, Park River, 128'10"; 5th - Beth Hagemeister, Cass Valley North, 125'7"; 6th - Jackie McLean, Central Cass, 124'6".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Angie Bayl, Hillsboro, 5'5"; 2nd - Angie Pyle, Central Cass, 5'3"; 3rd - Anne Ferch, Kermare, 5'3"; 4th - Tressy Hegney, Velva-Sawyer-Karlsruhe, 5'2"; 5th - Lori Rott, Ashley, 5'0"; 6th - Lisa Barnhart, Bowman, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Sherry Midgarden, Park River, 17'2"; 2nd - Michelle Martin, Anamoose-Drake, 16' 11½"; 3rd - Megan Brown, Larimore, 16' 10½"; 4th - Brandi Mosbrucker, Center, 16' 9½"; 5th - Nora Wagner, Strasburg, 16'7"; 6th - Jenny Brown, Des Lacs-Burlington, 16'6".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Center (Holly Fagerland, Brandi Mosbrucker, Lynn Henke, Marlo Henke), 50.88; 2nd - Larimore, 51.44; 3rd - Kermare, 52.25; 4th - Harvey, 52.52; 5th - Cavalier, 52.82; 6th - Lisbon, 52.90.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Larimore (Bobbi Rock, Kelly Brorby, Tanya Lupien, Megan Brown), 1:47.72; 2nd - New Rockford, 1:49.86; 3rd - Berthold-Carpio, 1:50.45; 4th - Lisbon, 1:50.70; 5th - Cavalier, 1:50.93; 6th - Sargent Central, 1:51.55.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Harvey (Michelle Patzer, Beth Carlson, Myndi Vondal, Susie Keller), 4:10.82; 2nd - New Rockford, 4:13.71; 3rd - Langdon, 4:15.34; 4th - Beulah, 4:17.07; 5th - Cooperstown, 4:17.09; 6th - Bowman, 4:18.85.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Watford City (JeAnne Tveter, Hope Lawlar, Janet Fish, Sara Heringer), 9:56.67; 2nd - New Rockford, 10:01.40; 3rd - Bowman, 10:03.98; 4th - Scranton, 10:10.75; 5th - Beulah, 10:16.20; 6th - Tioga-Ray, 10:19.38.

**1989 Girls' State Class B Track Champions - Harvey**

Front Row (L to R): Jenny Hall, Shila Hevdebu, Tara Faul, Katy

Rutten, Leslie Kost, Susan Keller, Brigitte Adam.

Second Row (L to R): Kim Hoffer, Kelle Vetter, Cyndy Lesmeister, Dana Krenzle, Wendy Schale, Julie Dockter, Kandance Keller, Myndi Vondal, Kim Goldade, Jenny Hagar, Sally Keller

Third Row (L to R): Michelle Kvislen, Marsha Kaup, Tara Faul, Coach Kari Keller, Coach Delise Kirkeide, Coach Beckee Keller, Coach Brenda Lang, Shannon Frey, Beth Carlson, Bonnie Mack

Fourth Row (L to R): Amy Rutten, Jerri Everett, Kim Massine, Ronda Helm, Laura Vondal, Yuko Kariya, Lisa Torkelson

VOLLEYBALL

CLASS A GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 10-11, 1989

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Fargo North 3 - Grafton 0 15-8, 15-3, 15-3 | Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 15-2, 15-10, 15-8 |
| Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2 13-15, 11-15, 15-12, 15-11, 15-12 | Fargo Shanley 3 - Valley City 0 15-10, 15-7, 15-8 |

Second Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 0 15-5, 15-7, 15-10 | Fargo Shanley 3 - Wahpeton 1 15-12, 15-8, 7-15, 17-15 |
|--|--|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grafton 15-8, 16-14, 15-12 | Valley City 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 11-15, 15-13, 15-3, 15-12 |
|--|---|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0 15-5, 15-4, 15-13 | Fargo North 3 - Valley City 0 15-5, 15-4, 15-3 |
|--|---|

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1
15-13, 13-15, 15-5, 15-2

Championship

Fargo South 3 - Fargo Shanley 2
9-15, 15-9, 15-9, 11-5, 15-12

CLASS A GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 10-11, 1989

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager

First Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 0 15-13, 15-5, 15-12 | Minot 3 - Bottineau 1 15-8, 15-10, 12-15, 15-8 |
| Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 15-9, 15-6, 11-15, 15-13 | Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 1 15-7, 16-14, 11-15, 17-15 |

Second Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Bismarck 3 - Mandan 0 15-7, 15-8, 15-12 | Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Dickinson 0 15-7, 17-15, 15-7 |
|--|---|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|---|--|
| Bismarck Century 3 - Minot 0 15-7, 15-10, 15-9 | Williston 3 - Bottineau 0 15-10, 15-12, 15-13 |
|---|--|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 15-12, 15-13, 15-10 | Mandan 3 - Williston 0 15-11, 16-14, 15-7 |
|--|--|

Third & Fourth

Mandan 3 - Minot 1
15-12, 15-3, 6-15, 15-10

Championship

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 1
12-15, 15-7, 15-10, 15-10

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT

Fargo South - February 17, 18, 1989 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Bismarck 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 7-15, 15-10, 15-1, 15-6 | Fargo South 3 - Minot 0 15-0, 15-10, 15-2 |
| Mandan 3 - Fargo Shanley 0 15-8, 15-7, 15-10 | Fargo North 3 - Bismarck Century 1 10-15, 15-11, 15-1, 15-6 |

Semi-Finals

| | |
|--|--|
| Bismarck 3 - Fargo Shanley 2 16-14, 15-13, 8-15, 10-15, 15-6 | Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 0 15-9, 15-10, 15-7 |
|--|--|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Mandan 2 15-1, 15-3, 7-15, 10-15, 15-3 | Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 1 15-10, 0-15, 15-12, 15-13 |
|--|---|

Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck Century 0
15-2, 15-12, 15-9, 15-2, 15-12, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 3 - Fargo Shanley 2
10-15, 14-16, 15-13, 16-14, 15-4

Championship

Fargo North 3 - Bismarck 1
12-15, 15-5, 15-6, 15-7

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

Region I, V, VI, VIII - February 11, 1989

Region II - February 10, 1989

Region III, IV - February 9, 1989

Region I - Oak Grove High School - Darwin Gorder, Manager

PLAY-IN

Lisbon 3 - Enderlin 0

First Round

Kindred 3 - Lisbon 0
15-10, 15-5, 15-5Page 3 - Maple Valley 1
15-5, 15-10, 13-15, 15-4Oak Grove 3 - Dakota 1
15-3, 15-2, 13-15, 15-12Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 0
15-3, 15-2, 15-5

Second Round

Kindred 3 - Oak Grove 0
15-3, 15-13, 15-7Page 3 - Central Cass 2
8-15, 15-4, 13-15, 15-12,
15-7

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 3 - Oak Grove 0
17-15, 15-4, 15-9

Championship

Page 3 - Kindred 0
15-11, 15-7, 15-10

Region II - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

PLAY-IN

Northwood 3 - Carrington 0
15-5, 15-4, 15-4Hatton 3 - Cooperstown 1
15-11, 16-14, 13-15, 19-17

First Round

Park River 3 - Northwood 0
15-1, 15-5, 15-0Thompson 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-2, 15-4, 15-11Lakota 3 - Midway 1
15-3, 15-12, 12-15, 15-12Minto 3 - Hatton 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-3

Second Round

Park River 3 - Lakota 1
15-2, 15-5, 9-15, 15-8Thompson 3 - Minto 1
11-15, 15-5, 15-7, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Minto 3 - Lakota 0
15-5, 15-5, 15-10

Championship

Park River 3 - Thompson 0
15-4, 15-2, 15-3

Region III - Cavalier - Loren Scheer, Manager

First Round

Cavalier 3 - Adams 0
15-0, 15-0, 15-1Langdon 3 - Valley Hoople 1
15-9, 15-9, 11-15, 15-3St. Thomas 3 - Drayton 1
15-3, 15-9, 7-15, 15-13Walhalla 3 - Munich 0
15-2, 15-3, 15-5

Second Round

Cavalier 3 - St. Thomas 0
15-7, 15-0, 15-6Walhalla 3 - Langdon 1
15-7, 9-15, 15-9, 15-3

Third & Fourth

Langdon 3 - St. Thomas 2
15-4, 15-7, 15-17, 4-15, 16-14

Championship

Cavalier 3 - Walhalla 1
6-15, 15-9, 15-4, 15-10

Region IV - Towner - Rich Rogers, Manager

First Round

Harvey 3 - Towner 0
15-0, 15-0, 15-3Rolla 3 - Westhope-Souris 2
7-15, 15-4, 14-16, 16-14, 15-13,McClusky 3 - Upham 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-7Newburg 3 - Dunseith 0
15-0, 15-8, 15-0

Second Round

Harvey 3 - McClusky 0
15-12, 15-6, 15-1Newburg 3 - Rolla 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-1

Third & Fourth

McClusky 3 - Rolla 0
15-11, 15-8, 15-7

Championship

Harvey 3 - Newburg 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-10

Region V - Ashley - Bruce McShane, Manager

First Round

Linton - Bye

Sargent Central 3 - North
Sargent 0Edgeley 3 - Ashley 2
6-15, 15-12, 9-15,
15-1, 15-4

15-4, 15-2, 15-8

Napoleon 3 - Ellendale 0
15-0, 15-2, 15-1

Second Round

Linton 3 - Edgeley 0
15-0, 15-8, 15-6Napoleon 3 - Sargent Central 0
15-5, 15-11, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Sargent Central 3 - Edgeley 0
15-11, 15-2, 15-9

Championship

Napoleon 3 - Linton 2
15-13, 6-15, 15-17, 16-14, 15-1

Region VI - Des Lacs - Don Strang, Manager

First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -
Glenburn 0
15-3, 15-7, 15-6

Kernmare 3 - Carpio-Berthold 1
15-8, 4-15, 15-3, 15-3

Bowbells 3 - Surrey 2
6-15, 15-11, 15-12, 8-15,
15-12

Stanley 3 - Velva 1
15-8, 5-15, 15-9, 15-13

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -
Kernmare 0
15-7, 15-9, 15-11

Stanley 3 - Bowbells 0
17-15, 15-4, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Bowbells 3 - Kernmare 2
15-9, 6-15, 2-15, 15-4, 15-12

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Stanley 0
15-6, 15-8, 15-11

Region VII - Divide County - Gary Molander, Manager

First Round

Alexander 3 - Grenora 0
15-0, 15-0, 15-4

Divide County 3 - Ray 1
15-12, 15-2, 11-15, 15-12

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Watford
City 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-5

Tioga 3 - New Town 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-3

Second Round

Alexander 3 - Divide County 0
15-2, 15-4, 15-6

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Tioga 2
12-15, 12-15, 15-12, 15-8,
15-13

Third & Fourth

Tioga 3 - Divide County 1
15-9, 14-16, 15-10, 15-12

Championship

Alexander 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0
15-4, 15-12, 15-4

Region VIII - Joel Wood, Manager

PLAY-IN

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Hettinger 0
15-10, 15-2, 15-12

Second Round

Beulah 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-4

Hazen 3 - Center 0
15-9, 15-12, 15-2

Third & fourth

Center 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
15-0, 15-10, 15-1

Championship

Beulah 3 - Hazen 2
7-15, 15-13, 15-4, 6-15, 17-15

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B VOLLEYBALL

First Round

Page 3 - Napoleon 1
15-11, 16-14, 15-17, 17-15

Park River-Pisek 3 - Des Lacs-
Burlington 0
15-7, 15-5, 15-0

Cavalier 3 - Alexander 1
14-16, 15-13, 15-10, 15-5

Beulah 3 - Harvey 2
8-15, 15-8, 14-16, 15-5,
15-8

Semi-Finals

Page 3 - Park River-Pisek 0
15-3, 15-1, 15-3

Beulah 3 - Cavalier 2
10-15, 15-13, 7-15, 15-9
15-5

First Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -
Napoleon 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-4

Alexander 3 - Harvey 2
11-15, 15-10, 15-12, 12-15,
15-6

Consolation Winner

Alexander 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
12-15, 15-10, 15-10, 15-6

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 3 - Page 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-10

Championship

Beulah 3 - Park River-Pisek 1
15-7, 15-9, 5-15, 15-10

CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL
 Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
 February 17, 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$4,368.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 678.93 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS..... | \$5,046.93 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Officials: Rocky Stavn, Sharon Teeple, Karin Schumacher, Cindy Johnson..... | \$1,010.20 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 727.21 | |
| Insurance..... | 104.36 | |
| Management: | | |
| Scorers..... | \$270.00 | |
| Tickets..... | 26.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 300.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 300.00 | |
| Ushers..... | 150.00 | |
| Door Guards..... | 250.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 50.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage.. | 35.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 100.00 | |
| Floor Captain..... | 100.00 | |
| Line Judge..... | 147.00 | |
| Balls..... | 42.32 | |
| Trainer..... | 100.00 | \$1,970.32 |
| T-Shirts..... | | 434.75 |
| Team Payments..... | | 3,856.00 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | \$3,055.91 |
| TOTALS | \$8,102.84 | \$8,102.84 |

CLASS B VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - FINANCIAL REPORT 1989

| Site & Region | Total Receipts | Officials | Management | Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Trophies & Awards | Association Profit or Loss |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Oak Grove - I | \$ 1,491.64 | \$ 462.00 | \$ 484.81 | \$134.69 | \$ 29.89 | \$ 107.06 | \$ 273.19 |
| Park River - II | 1,342.00 | 677.00 | 259.00 | 50.00 | 35.86 | 107.06 | 213.08 |
| Cavalier - III | 1,607.05 | 709.10 | 115.00 | 24.00 | 41.14 | 107.06 | 610.75 |
| Towner - IV | 576.00 | 680.40 | 138.00 | 60.00 | 20.52 | 107.06 | (429.98) |
| Ashley - V | 961.00 | 506.20 | 246.00 | 60.00 | 28.22 | 107.06 | 13.52 |
| Des Lacs-Burlington-VI | 393.00 | 260.60 | 164.00 | 50.00 | 14.73 | 107.06 | (203.39) |
| Wildrose - VII | 1,417.00 | 698.90 | 195.00 | 70.00 | 37.34 | 107.06 | 308.70 |
| Hazen - VIII | 851.00 | 408.70 | 215.00 | | 26.02 | 107.06 | 94.22 |
| TOTALS | \$ 8,638.69 | \$4,402.90 | \$1,816.81 | \$448.69 | \$ 233.72 | \$ 856.48 | \$ 880.09 |

GIRLS' EAST REGION VOLLEYBALL

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

February 10, 11, 1989

RECEIPTS

Gross Admissions..... \$2,860.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials..... \$ 840.00
 Trophies & Awards..... 142.50
 Insurance..... 66.20
 Rent & Janitor..... 50.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$300.00
 Ticket Takers..... 200.00
 Door Guards..... 150.00
 Scorers..... 340.00
 Manager's Fee..... 75.00
 Secretarial Help..... 50.00
 Telephone, Postage,
 & Paper..... 33.00
 Announcer..... 100.00
 Trainer..... 100.00 \$1,348.00
 Net Profit to NDHSAA..... 413.30

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$2,860.00

GIRLS' CLASS A WEST REGION VOLLEYBALL

Dickinson - Marvin Knoll, Manager

February 10, 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,572.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials..... \$ 983.16
 Trophies & Awards..... 142.50
 Insurance..... 40.44
 Rent & Janitor..... 150.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 80.50
 Ticket Takers..... 84.00
 Manager's Fee..... 75.00
 Secretarial Help..... 35.00
 Scorers..... 144.00 418.50
 Loss Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 162.60

TOTALS \$1,734.60 \$1,734.60

GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

February 17, 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$5,186.00
 T-Shirts..... 1,188.07

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$6,374.07

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Dennis Dinius, Lynda
 Bertsch, Sherry Carlson, Nadine
 Johnson..... \$ 907.40
 Trophies & Awards..... 707.54
 Insurance..... 112.72
 Rent & Janitor..... 650.00

Management:

Scorers..... \$220.00
 Ticket Sellers..... 120.00
 Ticket Takers..... 200.00
 Door Guards..... 100.00
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00
 Secretarial Help..... 25.00
 Telephone & Postage..... 30.00
 Line Judges..... 215.00 \$1,060.00
 T-Shirts..... 1,188.07
 Team Payments..... 4,980.00
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$3,231.66

TOTALS \$9,605.73 \$9,605.73



1989 Girls' State Class B Volleyball Champions - Beulah

Front Row (L to R): Chelle Retzlaff, Paula Lambert, Student Managers; Carrie McGill, Nicole Greni, Krista Dallman, Neelam Trivedi, Danyelle Wambach, Steph Mohl and Lori Gunsch Student Managers.
Back Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Sherry Zacher, Susan Gilje, Tanya Skalsky, Rhonda Leinius, Janet Bailey, Carmen Thelander, Jenny Maxson, Holly Misslin, Head Coach Connie Schmidt.

MUSIC & SPEECH

1989 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

CLASS B

- REGION I** Glenn Dorr, Milnor, Chairman
Music: NDSCS Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager
 March 30 - Large Groups
 April 11 - Small Groups
Speech: NDSCS Wahpeton, Jeanne Schwartz, Manager
 March 29 - Speech & Plays
- REGION II** Adam Boschee, Kindred, Chairman
Music: NDSU Fargo, J.W. Trautwein, Manager
 March 11 - Large Groups
 April 15 - Small Groups
Speech: Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager
 March 29 - Plays at Shanley
 March 30 - Speech at NDSU Fargo
- REGION III** Harold Mach, Minto, Chairman
Music: Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager
 April 1 - Large Groups at Larimore
 Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Manager
 April 14 - Small Groups
Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager
 April 6 - Plays
 April 7 - Speech
- REGION IV** Doug Burlingame, Wolford, Chairman
Music: UND-Lake Region, Leo Froelich, Manager
 April 5 - Vocal
 April 12 - Instrumental
Speech: UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan, Manager
 March 30 - Speech
 April 7 - Plays
- REGION V** Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay, Chairman
Music: Finley-Sharon, Wayne Kuehl, Manager
 March 30 - Bands/Stage Bands
 Valley City State University, R.Q. Johnson, Mgr.
 April 13 - Small Instrumental
 April 4 - Vocal
Speech: North Central, Mary Bergland, Manager
 April 8 - Speech
 Carrington Kristi Frahm, Manager
 April 11 - Plays
- REGION VI** Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek, Chairman
Music: Ellendale TBC, Dianne Billey, Manager
 April 5 - Small Groups
 April 15 - Large Groups
Speech: Kulm, Dennis Hehr, Manager
 March 30 - Plays
 April 1 - Speech
- REGION VII** Donald Ench, Flasher, Chairman
Music: Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager
 April 11 - Small Groups
 April 15 - Large Groups
Speech: University of Mary-Bismarck, Bev Husckha, Mgr.
 March 31 - Plays
 April 1 - Speech

REGION VIII James McQueen, Sawyer, Chairman

Music: Minot State University, Gary Walth and Bruce Thornton, Managers
 March 31 & April 1 - Large Groups
 April 15 - Small Groups
Speech: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
 April 7 - Plays
 April 8 - Speech

REGION IX Reid Straabe, New Town, Chairman

Music: New Town, Kathy Brenna, Manager
 April 1 - Vocal
 Watford City, David Borr, Manager
 April 8 - Instrumental
Speech: Stanley, Mary Thompson, Manager
 April 15 - Speech & Plays

REGION X Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday, Chairman

Music: Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager
 April 1 - Bands & Choirs
 April 7 - Small Groups
Speech: Dickinson State University, Sue Anderson, Mgr.
 April 12 - Plays
 April 15 - Speech

CLASS A

Eastern Dakota Region - Ron Gruwell, Grand Forks, Chairman
Music: NDSU Fargo, J.W. Trautwein, Manager
 March 30 - Small Instrumental
 April 11 - Large & Small Vocal
Speech: Fargo North, Gayle Ista, Manager
 March 14 - Speech

Western Dakota Region - Arlo Howe, Dickinson, Chairman
Music: Minot (MCC), Dave Jensen,
 April 14 - Small Groups
Speech: Mandan High School, Pat Pins, Manager
 March 18 - Speech

North Star Region - Dr. Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake, Chairman
Music: UND-Lake Region, Leo Froelich, Manager
 April 15 - Small Groups
Speech: Grafton High School - Sue Callahan, Mgr.
 March 18 - Speech

STATE CONTESTS

STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL - Chester Fritz (UND) Grand Forks, March 31
 Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT - Grand Forks Central, April 1, Bob Hetler and Sandy Hoffman, Managers

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - Bismarck Century/Mandan High School, April 29, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT - Mandan High School, April 29, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL - Jamestown College, May 5, Dr. Thompson Brandt, Manager

1989 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

| Region | Site: | 1st Place: | 2nd Place: |
|--------|--------------------|--|---|
| I | NDSU-Wahpeton | North Sargent "This is a Test" | Fairmount "The Day Paul Newman Came to Call" |
| II | Fargo Shanley | Hillsboro "Snowee White and the Seven Chicks" | Richland "I'm a Fool" |
| III | Drayton | Larimore "Fables Here and Then" | Drayton "The Tower" |
| IV | UND-Lake Region | Cando "The Night Is Far Spent" | Starkweather "The Ransom of Emily Jane" |
| V | Carrington | Carrington "The Teenage" | Fessenden "The Eden Echo" |
| VI | Kulm | LaMoure "In Silence" | Kulm "Everywoman" |
| VII | University of Mary | Hazen "Reasonable Circulation" | Riverdale "Sometimes I Wake Up" |
| VIII | Minot SU | Des Lacs-Burlington "Kalliedescope" | Sawyer "Rise and Shine" |
| IX | Stanley | Watford City "Asylum" | Bowbells "Once Upon a Play Ground" |
| X | Dickinson SU | Hettinger "The Cop and the Anthem" | Beulah "Whom Am I This Time?" |

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B REGION MUSIC - 1989

| Region | Sites | Vocal Solos | Vocal Ensembles | Mixed Chorus | Boys' Chorus | Girls' Chorus | Instrumental Solos | Instrumental Ensembles | Band | Stage Band | Misc. Mixed Musical Ens. | Madrigal | Singing Choir | String Solos | String Ensembles | TOTAL |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| I | Wahpeton NDSU | 66 | 93 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 67 | 51 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 309 |
| II | Fargo NDSU | 137 | 105 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 144 | 88 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 512 |
| III | Larimore Mayville SU | 102 | 140 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 97 | 97 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 485 |
| IV | Devils Lake- UND LR | 113 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 541 |
| V | Finley Valley City SU | 85 | 120 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 119 | 98 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 461 |
| VI | Ellendale TBC | 60 | 71 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 65 | 70 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 316 |
| VII | Bismarck SC | 88 | 100 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 95 | 68 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| VIII | Minot SU | 130 | 95 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 136 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 514 |
| IX | New Town Watford City | 60 | 115 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 121 | 91 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 428 |
| X | Dickinson SU | 90 | 87 | 21 | 6 | 11 | 109 | 88 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 460 |
| EDC | Fargo NDSU | 96 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 48 | 442 |
| WDA | Minot (MCC) | 92 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 400 |
| North Star | Devils Lake UND-LR | 68 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 241 |
| | TOTALS | 1187 | 1285 | 122 | 19 | 42 | 1427 | 1001 | 131 | 57 | 40 | 4 | 45 | 81 | 68 | 5509 |

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B SPEECH REGIONS - 1989

| Region | Site | Serious Interpretation | Humorous Interpretation | Poetry Interpretation | Dramatic Interpretation | Dramatic Duo | Extemporaneous Interpretation | Original Oratory | Extemporaneous Speaking | Speech-to-Inform | Broadcasting | Speech-to-Entertain | One-Act Plays | Totals |
|------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| I | Wahpeton SCS | 14 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 136 |
| II | Fargo NDSU | 12 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 80 |
| III | Drayton | 23 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 202 |
| IV | Devils Lake UND-LR | 29 | 21 | 24 | 16 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 11 | 8 | 209 |
| V | North Central - Speech Garrington - Plays | 26 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 27 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 200 |
| VI | Kulm | 14 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 97 |
| VII | U. of Mary - Bismarck | 33 | 27 | 37 | 22 | 40 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 247 |
| VIII | Minot SU | 25 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 25 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 197 |
| IX | Stanley | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 5 | 146 |
| X | Dickinson SU | 22 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 191 |
| EDC | Fargo North | 20 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 205 |
| WDA | Mandan | 15 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 137 |
| North Star | Grafton | 11 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 103 |
| | TOTALS | 259 | 253 | 239 | 185 | 270 | 164 | 129 | 129 | 156 | 168 | 121 | 77 | 2,150 |

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH

CLASS A AND CLASS B

| Region | Site | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | | 1988 | | 1989 | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech |
| I | Wahpeton SCS Speech & Music | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| II | Fargo NDSU Speech & Music | 17 | 7 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 7 |
| III | Drayton-Speech Larimore-Music Mayville SU-Music | 25 | 16 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 23 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 22 | 15 |
| IV | Devils Lake UND-Lake Region Music & Speech | 23 | 13 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 23 | 14 | 24 | 17 |
| V | Finley-Bands Valley City SU-Music North Central-Speech | 19 | 10 | 21 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 21 | 12 |
| VI | Kulm-Speech Ellendale TBC Music | 19 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 17 | 10 |
| VII | Bismarck SC-Music U. of Mary-Speech | 27 | 17 | 27 | 19 | 27 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 25 | 17 | 22 | 18 |
| VIII | Minot SU Speech & Music | 27 | 15 | 29 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 27 | 14 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 14 |
| IX | New Town - Music Watford City-Music Stanley - Speech | 14 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 7 |
| X | Dickinson SU Speech & Music | 24 | 15 | 25 | 13 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 14 | 24 | 12 | 24 | 15 |
| North Star | Grafton-Speech Devils Lake-Music | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| EDC | Fargo North - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| WDA | Mandan Speech Minot MCC- Music | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| TOTALS | | 226 | 144 | 233 | 144 | 225 | 145 | 224 | 140 | 222 | 136 | 217 | 143 |

STATE CLASS B SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY

Mandan - Pat Pins & Robert Hetler Managers

April 29, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Registration Fees..... \$2,234.00
T-Shirts..... 1,207.20

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,441.20

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges..... \$3,850.15
Stage Hands..... 90.00
Manager's Fees..... 150.00
Trainers..... 17.61
Tabulator's Fee..... 100.00
Timers..... 55.50
Trophies & Awards -Region &
State..... 3,340.02
T-Shirts..... 678.68
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 4,840.76

TOTALS..... \$8,281.96 \$8,281.96

STATE CLASS A SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY

Grand Forks - Robert Hetler & Sandy Hoffman, Managers

March 31, April 1, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Registrations..... \$ 527.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges..... \$2,373.75
Trophies & Awards -Region &
State..... 965.58
Stage Help..... 165.94
Miscellaneous..... 13.71
Secretarial Help..... 50.00
Manager's Fee..... 150.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$3,191.58

TOTALS \$3,718.98 \$3,718.98

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 5, 1989 - Jamestown College

Dr. Thompson Brandt, Mgr.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Tammy Dew, Mohall; Kelly Bitz, Williston; Heather Bakken, Valley City; Leslie Greues, Devils Lake; Theresa Carlson, Sheyenne; Amy Lee, Richland-Colfax; Darcy Georgeson, New Rockford; Diane Mack, Minot; Jaque Shelper, Rugby; Jennifer Kennitz, Grand Forks Central; Jill Lammers, Hankinson; Jody Worcester, Elgin; Kristen Smith, Hettinger; Michele Betting, Ellendale; Signe Land, Bismarck Century; Solveig Thoreson, Devils Lake; Stephanie Blow, West Fargo; Tanya Kelm, Neche; Kandi Rivinius, Bowman; Kris Gannesson, Langdon; Michelle Hoff, Mandan; Angel Quitmeyer, Watford City; Ali Dunn, Bismarck; Angie Dovre, Harvey; Kristen Sobolik, Carrington; Naomi Fogderud, Fargo South; Shannon Kupser, Des Lacs-Burlington; Stacy Brown, New Rockford; Sue Ann Larson, Maple Valley; Mary Everhart, Mott; Ivy Kennelly, Fargo Oak Grove; Jill Rademacher, Central Cass; Michelle Freund, Cando; Amy Gustin, St. Mary's; Amy Nikalisen, Bisbee-Egeland; Becky Vell, Sargent Central; Brook Townley, Verona; Danelle Undem, West Fargo; Deanna Thulin, West Fargo; Elizabeth Stolt, Minot; Halley Sheldon, Park River; Janelle Anderson, Maddock; Jodi Aronson, Border Central; Kari Swenson, Bismarck; Katrin Schubiger, Fargo South; Kristin Ludwick, Bismarck Century; Marjorie Elhard, Jud; Sara Nienow, Streeter; Shelly Axtman, Rugby; Silu Samuel, Oakes; Stephanie Becker, Beulah; Tami Ensrud, Grafton.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Jon Rygg, Mohall; Steven Gaub, Bowman; Brandt Vettel, Derek Still, Bowman; James Brevig, Williston; Darin Gapp, Walhalla; Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; Jeff Graham, New Rockford; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Allan Rust, West Fargo; Hiadem Brandon, Bismarck Century; Chad Nosbusch, Starkweather; Chad Spokely, Glenburn; Chris Aal, Fargo Oak Grove; Chris Cass, Grand Forks Central; Danny Houston, Neche; Darren Sheldon, Park River; Eric Hieb, Steele-Dawson; Eric Risovi, New Rockford; Eric Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Jared Kadlec, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Jason Jensen, Jamestown; Jeff Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; John Schumacher, Steele-Dawson; Jon Dryburgh, Fordville-Lankin; Justin Brooke, Divide County; Matt Styf, Wahpeton; Mike Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; Mike Kranzler, Oakes; Chad Schlecht, Beulah; Paul Wraalstad, Bismarck Century; Robert Youngbird, New Town; Scott McIntyre, Central Cass; Scott Olson, Max; Scott Rekdal, Steele-Dawson; Stephen Syverson, Enderlin; Steve Fraase, Enderlin; Bob Owens, Hettinger; Steve Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove; Todd Neiss, Surrey; Warren Kleinman, Mandan; Wyatt Heyerman, Central Cass.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Kennmare 1; Surrey 1; Valley City 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Pisek 1; Ellendale 1; New Rockford 3; Bismarck Century 4; Cando 1; Cooperstown 1; Divide County-Crosby 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Lakota 3; Park River 5; Sheyenne 1; St. Thomas 2; Fargo North 1; Underwood 1; Enderlin 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 2; Minnewaukan 2; Mott 2; St. Mary's 3; Velve 1; Washburn 1; Valley of Hoople 3; Fargo South 2; Central Cass 1; Fessenden 1; New Leipzig 1; Harvey 1; McClusky 1; Grafton 1; Maddock 2; Unity 1; Dakota 1; Rolette 1; Minot 1; Minot Ryan 1; Devils Lake 1; Mohall 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Verona 1; Wyndmere 1; Rugby 1; Michigan 1; Des Lacs-Burlington 1; Oakes 1, Mott 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bowman 1; Walhalla 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; New Rockford 1; Park River 1; Steele-Dawson 3; Bismarck Century 3; Wahpeton 2; Minnewaukan 1; Mott 1; Oakes 1; Enderlin 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ellendale 1; Glen Ullin 1; New Rockford 3; Divide County-Crosby 3; Oakes 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Enderlin 1; Wyndmere 2; Sargent Central 1; Bismarck Century 3; Shiloh Christian 2; Ellendale 2; St. Mary's 1; Cando 2; Beulah 1; Central Cass 1; Devils Lake 2; Fargo South 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Langdon 1; McVile 1; Minnewaukan 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; Neche 1; Park River 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Wahpeton 1; Washburn 1.

MADRIGALS

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Langdon 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Divide County-Crosby 2; New Rockford 2; Cando 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Devils Lake 1.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Rebecca Wolff, Hettinger; Alicia Livingston, Kennmare; Marcia Burbidge, Mohall; Shannon Lucht, Tioga.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Becky Herzog, Thompson.

FLUTE SOLOS

Tammy Bartness, Williston; Jody Kirsch, Mott; Jody Pedirck, Sawyer; Amy Peterson, Mohall; Cheri Knudson, McVile; Christie Dahle, Bottineau; Aimee Klein, Drayton; Anita Ho, Minot; Christy Steinman, Carrington; Ester McGinnie, Wilton; Jamie Goplin, Hettinger; Janine Dietz, Langdon; Jennifer Bernhardt, Mandan; Jennifer Scherer, Bismarck; Jenny Loe, McVile; Jessica Turner, West Fargo; Jill Hardy, Neche; Jolyne Stippich, Hettinger; Julie Massey, Minot; Julie Schlittman, Hillsboro; Kristen Simonson, Washburn; Laura Sauvegeau, Lisbon; Lisa Trittin, Hankinson; Lissa Rychlik, Mandan; Lori Brandsted, Clifford-Galesburg; Maria Shomento, Minot; Merridith Connelly, Washburn; Roxana Lieberg, Grand Forks Central; Sandra Trittin, Hankinson; Sarah Jacobson, Divide County; Stephanie Westerland, Grand Forks Central; Tammy Johnson, Grafton; Tiffany Hagen, Reeder; Valeri Knopik, Dickinson Trinity.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Lynn Fandrick, Lakota; Sarah Jacobson, Divide County; Jodene Boyd, Williston; Sara Johnson, Carrington; Shannen Lach, Mandan; Shelly Speidel, Wahpeton; Lisa Lotzer, Steele-Dawson; Tiffany Hagen, Reeder; Jolyne Stippich, Hettinger.

BASSOON SOLOS

Heidi Kaibel, Goodrich; Holly Holm, Mandan; John Rising, Fargo South; Mary Hoffman, Watford City.

OBOE SOLOS

Jana Alme, Minot; Kari Brackelsberg, Mohall; Kiri Johnson, Reeder; Nanette Miller, Bottineau.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Becky Himle, Leeds; Carmen Freeman, Kennmare; Heather Moore, Mott; Jennifer Martin, Finley-Sharon; Kathi Reidinger, Steele-Dawson; Kristi Loken, Divide County; Lisa Barnhart, Bowman; Rachael Watts, Lisbon; Rhonda Adrian, Binford; Shirley Lausch, Hannaford; Tonya Raatz, Verona.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Jennifer Loge, Divide County; Laura Dockter, Starkweather; Lisa Fontaine, Park River; Nicoli Beston, New Town; Bonnie Nieuwsma,

Strasburg; Laura Von Bank, Fargo South; Lori Fuchs, Grand Forks Red River; Amy Kliniske, Grafton; Cynthia Mills, Grand Forks Central; Stacy Vetter, Grand Forks Red River.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Nancy Sobolik, Pisek; Pat Osborn, Mandan; Greg Anderson, Central Valley; Kelly Gronhous, Langdon; Lisa Ternes, Flasher; Shannon Kupser, Des Lacs-Burlington; Susie Lee, Grand Forks Red River; Terry Pepper, Mandan; Waldomire dos Santos, Grand Forks Central; Wendy Seidel, Riverdale.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Anne Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Ben Fitchett, Jamestown; Julie Madsen, Dakota; Shawn Sager, Starkweather.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Brian Lydeen, Mandan.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Shannon Kupser, Des Lacs; Gwen Gjestad, Mott.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Amy Nelson, Park River; Holly Lesmann, Westhope; John McBride, Fargo North; Kara Berg, Fargo South; Lisa Bakke, Kindred; Lori Iverson, Park River; Tracy Vetter, Mandan; Stacie Loegering, West Fargo.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Karl Prevectoy, Minot.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Shane Usry, Bowbells; Sheryl Tritton, Hankinson; Chad Nosbusch, Starkweather; Chris Brucher, Mandan; Dustin Hertz, Mandan; James Fallis, Minot; Ryan, Kara Berg, Fargo South; Kevin Frank, Williston; Mike Raber, Hebron; Nikki Paluh, New Rockford; Shawn Jacob, Napoleon.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Eric Risovi, New Rockford; Matt Packwood, Fargo North; Matt Putz, Grand Forks Red River; Brian Hobert, Mandan; Ed Silver, Mandan; Karring Moan, Park River; Nathan Kreps, Carson; Tom Raney, Drayton.

TUBA SOLOS

Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Antony Paasch, Jamestown; Bill Pfingsten, Chaffee; Brad Gange, Starkweather; Damen Sacomen, Minot; Dennise Schock, Ashley; Floyd Henning, Stanley; Greg Johnson, Velva; Joel Wiens, Munich; Marty Lanter, Valley City; Scott Hopwood, Finley-Sharon; Tom Christianson, Fargo North; Trevor Kittleson, Velva.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Becky Lovcik, Pisek; Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; Kirsten Lies, Fargo North; Mike Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Andy Pole, Bismarck Century; David Isaak, Bismarck Century; Gary Lauinger, Mandan; JoAnn Peterson, Finley-Sharon; Tony Shomento, Minot.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Clementine Mitchell, Kensal; Dean Ocampo, Mandan; Lori Watts, Neche; Sarah Flaget, Halliday; Steve Fraase, Enderlin; Tobie Cornejo, Fargo South; Tung Nguyen, Fargo North.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Maria Winters, Fargo South; Jessica Baker, West Fargo; Heather Connole, Mohall; Steve Fraase, Enderlin; Julie Gunderson, Watford City; Chris Merkel, Washburn; Heather Mack, Hettinger; Kelyn Neavor, Minot; Natalie Lang, Steele-Dawson.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Jason Holm, Fargo South; Kirsten Houghlum, Fargo South; Michael Botl, Grand Forks Central; Anita Ho, Minot; Evelyn Ho, Minot.

TIMPANI SOLOS

Brian Mathews, New England; Doug Wengen, Unity; Justin Hertz, Mandan; Jason Larson, Mott; Jeremy Meronuck, Fargo South; Jim Alme, Minot; Mathew Smith, New Town; Rod Marchard, Harvey.

VIOLINCELLO SOLOS

Eric Kutz, Grand Forks Central; Kari Moen, Minot; Nicole Gresham, Minot; Seth Anderson, Fargo South; Zephyr Hillebrand, Minot.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Josh Lies, Fargo North; Matt Lindenmann, Fargo North.

VIOLA SOLOS

Amy Erickson, Fargo South; Linda Kline, Fargo South; Wayne Goertel, Fargo South.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Williston 1; Divide County 2; Mohall 1; West Fargo 1; Dakota 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minnewaukan 1; Mott 1; Verona 1; Munich 1; Northwood 1; Carrington 1; Central Cass 1; LaMoure 1; New Rockford 1; Hettinger 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Harvey 1; Leonard 2; Maddock 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Devils Lake 1; Minnewaukan 1; Park River 1; Mandan 1; West Fargo 1; Beulah 1; Williston 1; Mott 1; Grafton 1; Carrington 1; Mandan 1; Tioga 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 2; Hatton 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Harvey 2; Central Valley 1; Jamestown 1; Park River 2; McClusky 1; Kindred 1; Devils Lake 1; Cooperstown 1; Des Lacs 1; Fargo South 1; Harvey 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland 1; New Rockford 1; Wyndmere 1; Dakota 1; Edmore 1; Mott 1; Watford City 1.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Minot 1; New Rockford 1.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES

Lakota 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

New Rockford 2; Starkweather 1; Williston 1; Lisbon 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Wahpeton 1; Mandan 1; Mott 1; Thompson 1; Bottineau 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Steele-Dawson 1; Bismarck Century 1; Mandan 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Starkweather 1; Williston 2; Fargo South 1; Fargo North 2; Napoleon 1; Harvey 1; Park River 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Cavalier 1; Kindred 1; Westhope 1; Mandan 1; Lidgerwood 1; Bottineau 1; Minot 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 3; Minot 2; Fargo North 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Jamestown 1; Fargo North 1; Clifford-Galesburg 1; Thompson 1; Minnewaukan 2; Bismarck Century 1; Mott 1; Bottineau 1; Jamestown 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Washburn 1; Minot 1; Fargo South 1; Starkweather 2; New Rockford 1; Fargo North 1; Minot 1; North Central 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Divide County 2; Fargo South 1; Reeder 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Central Valley 1; Mandan 1; Starkweather 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE**VOCAL**

Madrigal Ensemble - Fargo Oak Grove (Ivey Kennelly, Heather Nicole, Shari Haugen, Larisa Hansen, Jen Austin, Sara Borden, Mike Berg, Steve Mueller, Andy Mjoness, Chris Aal, Jeff Berg, Jason Sohljem)

Mixed Vocal Duet - New Rockford (Stacy Brown & Jeff Graham)

Boys' Vocal Duet - New Rockford (Jeff Graham & Eric Risovi)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Diane Mack, Minot

Girls' Vocal Solo - Amy Gustin, Bismarck St. Mary's

INSTRUMENTAL

Tuba Solo: Damen Sacomen, Minot

Violin Solo - Anita Ho, Minot

Flute Solo - Anita Ho, Minot

Piccolo Solo - Shannen Lach, Mandan

Clarinet Trio - Leonard (Kristi Treitline, Cari Walberg, Michelle Hewitt)

Alto Sac Solo - Kelly Grohovd, Langdon

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Divide County (Sarah Jacobson, Tanja Nielsen, Justin Brooke, Shara Bautz, Chad Bautz, Rhonda Ekness, Kristi Lokken, Shayla Nygaard, Jennifer Loge, Trina Jacobson, Sheila Joyce)

Trumpet Solo - Matt Putz, Grand Forks Red River

Mallet Percussion Solo - John McBride, Fargo North

STATE MUSIC

Jamestown - Thompson Brandt, Manager

May 5, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Registration Fees..... \$ 9,863.90
T-Shirts..... 1,834.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$11,697.90

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....\$4,864.40
Medals & Certificates (Region
and State)..... 3,395.41
Moving Pianos..... 1,312.00
Piano Tuning..... 1,020.00
Piano Rental..... 640.00
Postage..... 231.00
T-Shirts..... 1,105.98
Manager's Fee..... 200.00
Programs..... 578.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 1,648.89

TOTALS..... \$13,346.79 \$13,346.79

1989 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| I | NDSCS-Wahpeton | Lisbon | Fairmount |
| II | NDSU-Fargo | Kindred | Page |
| III | Drayton | Mayville-Portland | Park River |
| IV | UND-Lake Region | Cando | Tolna |
| V | North Central | Carrington | Finley-Sharon |
| VI | Kulm | Kulm | Gackle |
| VII | University of Mary | Washburn | Hazen |
| VIII | Minot SU | Des Lacs-Burlington | Garrison |
| IX | Stanley | Bowbells | Stanley |
| X | Dickinson SU | Bowman | Richardton |

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Eastern Dakota | Fargo North | Fargo Shanley | Fargo North |
| North Star | Grafton | Valley City | Grafton |
| Western Dakota | Mandan | Mandan | Minot |

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan - April 29, 1989 - Bob Hetler, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Bowman
2nd Place - Hettinger
3rd Place - Mayville-Portland
4th Place - Park River

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Tracy Klein, Munich; 2nd - Denilee Sihla, Bowman; 3rd - Chanda Schnable, Des-Lacs-Burlington; 4th - Dondi Heisler, Lisbon; 5th - Deb Koenig, Page; 6th - Gabrielle Reider, Cando.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Sally Thompson, Washburn; 2nd - Deb Koenig, Page; 3rd - Paula German, Bowman; 4th - Calvin Kingsley, Sawyer; 5th - Rhonda Paczkowski, Finley-Sharon; 6th - Cindy Duchscher, Hettinger.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Chris Braun, Bowbells; 2nd - Kristin Knutson, Sherwood; 3rd - Julie Neimeier, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Jeff Graham, New Rockford; 5th - Gabrielle Reider, Cando; 6th - Carol Blomquist, Edmore.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Kirk Malkowski, Bowman; 2nd - Amy Winger, North Sargent; 3rd - Wynn Sorenson, Beulah; 4th - Geoff Hoselton, Drayton; 5th - Rhonda Stedman, Carrington; 6th - Roxy Michelson, LaMoure.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Bill Clement and Cindy Duchscher, Hettinger; 2nd - Bobbi Clementson and Julie Kadlec, Park River; 3rd - Dee Dee Pierce and Ben Kadmas, Bowman; 4th - Ruth Quam and Kenyon Gleason, Tolna; 5th - Hayley Sheldon and Jessica Markuson, Park River; 6th - Tracy Klein and Annette Schommer, Munich.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Kristi Smith, Hettinger; 2nd - Linnell Rude, Langdon; 3rd - JoAnne Lillegard, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Shelly Sandford, Michigan; 5th - Gretchen Anderson, Carrington; 6th - Jody Bartz, North Central.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Jenifer Landwehr, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Justin Staudinger, Richardton; 3rd - Chris Braun, Bowbells; 4th - Roxy Martin, Anamoose; 5th - Kristina Prucha, Beulah; 6th - Bernie Johnson, Bowbells.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Denilee Sihla, Bowman; 2nd - Cathy Gilje, Kermare; 3rd - Elicia Marcussen, Richardton; 4th - Tim Maharry, Lisbon; 5th - Candi Rivinius, Bowman; 6th - Julie Neimeier, Mayville-Portland.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Ben Kadmas, Bowman; 2nd - Michele Bradley, Langdon; 3rd - Brian Weigelt, Fessenden; 4th - Kristy Steirman, Carrington; 5th - Gary Benz, New England St. Mary's; 6th - Julie Giovanni, Hazen.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Rhonda Stedman, Carrington; 2nd - Mark Mosbrucker, Bowman; 3rd - K.C. Elhard, Shiloh Christian; 4th - Marci Narum, Garrison; 5th - Julie DeGroot, New Town; 6th - Tanya Hummel, Garrison.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Jessica Markuson, Park River; 2nd - Kristi Smith, Hettinger; 3rd - Sandy Nelson, Garrison; 4th - Trista Anderson, Finley-Sharon; 5th - Jay Berglund, Bowman; 6th - Kim Peterson, Mayville-Portland.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Hazen, "Reasonable Circulation"; 2nd - Hettinger, "The Cop and the Anthem"; 3rd - Watford City, "Asylum"; 4th - Des Lacs-Burlington, "Kaleidoscope".

Superior Actors/Actresses:

Jeff Olson, Glen Holmstrom, - North Sargent
Gwen Lengang, Lwana Stalkup - Riverdale
Pam Besse - Starkweather
Joel Vettel - Hillsboro
Kim Hanson, Rhoda Mayver - Des Lacs-Burlington
Mark Saylor, Jeff McMahon - Larimore
Bill Clement, Julianne Chambers - Hettinger
Genelle Dahl - Sawyer
Sandra Horowitz, Jason Frei, Tiffanie Schadler - Hazen
Suzy Theis, Robbie Keys - Carrington
Shaune Dakken - Drayton
Gabrielle Reider - Cando
Ann Johnson - Watford City
Dean Bellin - LaMoure

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Grand Forks Central - Sandy Hoffman & Bob Hetler, Managers

April 1, 1989

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Wahpeton
3rd Place - Mandan
4th Place - Valley City

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Tami Held, Wahpeton; 2nd - Rae Ann Whitmire, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Terra Krebsbach, Mandan; 4th - Amber Morrison, Wahpeton; 5th - Lisa Glatt, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Jeri Vandrovce, Valley City.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Jason Jensen, Jamestown.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Annie Paruccini, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Clint Cooper, Fargo North; 3rd - Matt Styf, Wahpeton; 4th - Jason Jensen, Jamestown; 5th - Jason Loney, West Fargo; 6th - Charles Hoerer, Wahpeton.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Rob Zahn, Jamestown; Danny Moore, Fargo North; Sandy Baer, Mandan; Jasoon Kovarik, Wahpeton; Wayne Paasch, Jamestown; Mike Gold, Bismarck.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Myke McCarthy, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Matt Styf, Wahpeton; 3rd - Robert Huschka, Bismarck; 4th - Kate Burke, Grafton; 5th - Danny Moore, Fargo North; 6th - Andi Meyer, Grand Forks Central.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Todd Hetler, Valley City; Charlotte Wagner, Minot Ryan; Christie Maruska, Mandan; Laree Hahn, West Fargo.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Chris Koch, Mandan; 2nd - T.J. LeMier, West Fargo; 3rd - Antony Paasch, Jamestown; 4th - Shannon Andreson, Mandan; 5th - Paula Bestge, Valley City; 6th - Alvin Diehl, Mandan.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Erin Dusek, West Fargo; Joy Dukart, Dickinson Trinity; LuAnn Gronhovid, Grafton; Nicole Fenstad, Fargo Shanley; Tanya Leholm, Fargo North.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Robin Smestad and Erik Larson, Valley City; 2nd - Annie Paruccini and Jana Craft, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Robert Huschka and Mike Gold, Bismarck; 4th - Anthony Willer and Valerie Knopik, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Laura Blackwell and Andi Meyer, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Terra Krebsbach and Andi Bullinger, Mandan.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Ryan Huschka and Josh Borstad, Bismarck; Sue Thompson and Nate Vooge, Minot; Jay Volk and Jay Maidenberg, Grand Forks Red River; Teichman and Tsukyama, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Sarah Zittlow, Mandan; 2nd - Christie Maruska, Mandan; 3rd - Myke McCarthy, Mandan; 4th - Amber Morrison, Wahpeton; 5th - Michelle Thurn, Jamestown; 6th - Becky Hagen, Fargo North.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Shannon Wareham, Bismarck Century; Kate Burke, Grafton.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Anita Ho, Minot; 2nd - Gretchen Hareland, Fargo South; 3rd - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Holly Sorge, Wahpeton; 5th - Candace Smith, Mandan; 6th - Kristen Cullen, Fargo Shanley.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Jeff Whiting, Dickinson; Wayne Winkler, Valley City; Pam Weber, Fargo South; Sarah Barnes, Wahpeton.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Sid Velandar, Bismarck; 2nd - Amy Nordeng, Fargo South; 3rd - Jason Clement, Mandan; 4th - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 5th - Deanna Martin, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Jody Pederson, Dickinson.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Heidi Ray, Grafton; Jason Nord, Fargo Shanley.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - VARSITY

1st - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 3rd - Bev McDonald, Bismarck; 4th - Mike Flaherty, Fargo North; 5th - Pam Zaug, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Matt Marohl, Wahpeton.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Jason Clement, Mandan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - NOVICE

1st - Kristen Cullen, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Dan Thiel, Wahpeton; 3rd - Lisa Stevens, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Holly Flanagan, Fargo South; 5th - Ryan Ries, Mandan; 6th - Bill Dando, Grand Forks Central.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Peter Knutson, Fargo North; Jeff Dixon, Minot; John Jacobson, Dickinson.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Mark Friestad, Valley City; 2nd - Sean Schroeder, Minot; 3rd - Pam Zaug, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Jason Miller, Jamestown; 5th - Amy Krech, Dickinson; 6th - Charles Hoerer, Wahpeton.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Paul Seifert, Wahpeton; Chris Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matteo Martemucci, Fargo North; Jennifer Swap, Mandan; Todd Hetler, Valley City.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

Mark Friestad, Valley City; Tami Held, Wahpeton; Alvin Diehl, Mandan; Phil Rhuele, Grand Forks Red River; Matt Marohl, Wahpeton; Abe Penland, Grand Forks Central.

SUPERIOR AWARDS

Robin Smestad, Valley City.

Superior Actors and Actresses

Larry Geffre - West Fargo
 Joy Dukart - Dickinson Trinity
 Cliff Nelson - Dickinson Trinity
 Sarah Zittlow - Mandan
 Katie Johnson - Devils Lake
 Andi Meyers - Grand Forks Central
 Laura Blackwell - Grand Forks Central
 Grace Aason - Grand Forks Central
 Amy Gustin - Bismarck St. Mary's
 Shane Flanagan - Fargo South
 Amber Morrison - Wahpeton
 Michelle Rice - Fargo South
 Matt Marohl - Wahpeton
 Paul Kroshus - Wahpeton

DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo - February 24, 25, 1989
Pam Joraanstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

TEAM WINNERS:

Varsity Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Mike Eaton & Colleen Dunne)
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Mike Vacek and Pam Zaug)

Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Jason North and Becky Simons)
Semi-Finalist: Fargo North (Brenda Lippert and Clint Cooper)

Best Speaker: Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: Pam Zaug, Fargo Shanley

Junior Varsity Policy Division:

1st Place - Minot (Sean Schroeder and Jeff Dixon)
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Ali Seiler and Lee Valcom)

Semi-Finalist: Minot (John Kalmbach and Nathan Ahman)
Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Heather Kittleson and Donald Brodale)

Best Speaker: Ali Seiler, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: Jeff Dixon, Minot

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley
- Kristen Cullen and Lisa Stevens
- Mike Bach and Mike Dietz
2nd Place - Minot
- Trent Trzpuc and Sara Iverson
- Erin Conroy and Tammy Burnett
3rd Place - Fargo Shanley
- Sara Godon and Sarah Forstner
- Katie Gerst and Travis Ward

Best Affirmative Speaker - Judith Tatum, Minot
Best Negative Speaker - Katie Gerst, Fargo Shanley

Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Amy Nordeng, Fargo South
2nd Place - John Rising, Fargo South

Semi-Finalist: Matt Lindgren, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Matt Marohl, Wahpeton

Junior Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Brandon Volbright, Fargo South
2nd Place - Ryan Pies, Mandan

Semi-Finalist: Maria Winters, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Jason Clement, Fargo South

Novice Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Jannelle Steger, Richland
2nd Place - Leslie Patterson, Fargo North
3rd Place - Manuel Cachan, Grand Forks Central
4th Place - Hans Hornstein, Minot

STATE DEBATE

Fargo - NDSU - Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager
February 25, 1989

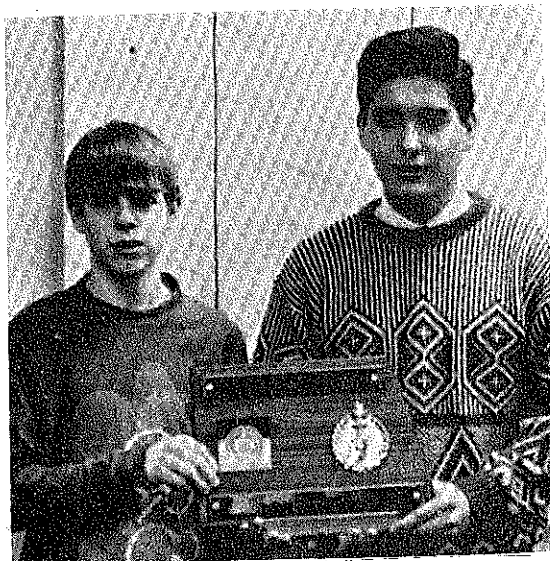
RECEIPTS:

State Registrations..... \$1,630.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 576.78
Manager's Fee..... 150.00
Judges..... 2,294.40
Refreshments..... 82.80
Copies..... 89.91
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 1,563.89

TOTALS..... \$3,193.89 \$3,193.89



Junior Varsity Policy Division - Minot

(L to R): Jeff Dixon, Sean Schroeder

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 4, 5, 1988 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st - Fargo South
2nd - Dickinson
3rd - Fargo North

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House IIB: Wayne Winkler, Valley City
Presiding Officer of House IIA: Ryan Huschka, Bismarck
Presiding Officer of House IB: Justin Schardin, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IA: Mike Gold, Bismarck
Presiding Officer of Senate: Matt Styf, Wahpeton

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

HOUSE IIB: Max Schazenbach, Jamestown
Matt Olson, Valley City
Shelly Hagen, Dickinson
(TIE) Marnie Soggie, Dickinson; Tiffany Knowlton, Grand Forks Central; Jon Jacobson, Dickinson; Nathan Kavlie, Jamestown; Raquel Paulson, Richardton

HOUSE II A: Craig Maczkowicz, Fargo South
Dan Murtha, Dickinson
Susie Lee, Grand Forks Red River
Kate Lempe, Fargo North
(TIE) Andrea Sather, Valley City & Beth Jensen, Wahpeton

HOUSE IB: Brian Kolling, Dickinson
Erika Tsukayama, Fargo North
Scott Quenette, Fargo South
Drew Hagen, Fargo North
(TIE) Cammy Krank, Dickinson; Jeff Roberts, Fargo South; Eric Kutz, Grand Forks Central

HOUSE IA: Tony Clark, Fargo North
Nicole Fruh, Dickinson
Donald Brodale, Fargo South
Robert Huschka, Bismarck
(TIE) Tonia Olson, Fargo North & Jason Gibb, Fargo South

SENATE: Jamie Ohrmann, Richardton
Aaron Yeater, Fargo South
Brenda Lippert, Fargo South
Brett Nelson, Valley City
Jeff Whiting, Dickinson

CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

House II B: Stan Leung, Bismarck
House II A: Kirsten Olson, Bismarck
House I B: Cammy Schafer, Bismarck
House I A: Heidi Walker, Bismarck
Senate: Carrie Uhlich, Bismarck

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bottineau, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity; Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Linton, Richardton, Valley City, Wahpeton

STUDENT CONGRESS
Bismarck - Bill Rogers, Manager
November 4, 5, 1988

RECEIPTS None

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Trophies..... | \$304.88 |
| Ribbons..... | 74.20 |
| Badges..... | 22.75 |
| Refreshments..... | 70.81 |
| Tape..... | 3.58 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Judge's Fee..... | <u>375.00</u> |

TOTAL..... \$926.22

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

June 30, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Financial Statements | |
| Balance sheets | 2 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances | 3 |
| Statements of Changes in Financial Position | 4 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 5 - 6 |
| Supplementary Information: | |
| Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data | 7 |
| Schedule of Temporary Investments | 8 |
| Income Comparison - Budget & Actual | 9 |
| Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual | 10 |
| Statements of Income & Expense - Accident Benefit Fund | 11 |
| Statement of Retirement Trust Funds | 12 |

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAHLBERGER, CPA
JAMES M. LUCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA
JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.
Accountants and Auditors
Fox Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PHONE: 845-1467
P. O. BOX 846

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third St. N.E.
Valley City, North Dakota

Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1989 and 1988, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1989 and 1988, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Ludvigson Braun & Co.

July 28, 1989

-1-

BALANCE SHEETS June 30, 1989 and 1988

| | 1989 | | | | 1988 | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | OPERATING FUNDS: | | Total | | Total | | Funds | |
| ASSETS: | General | Accident | Plant | All | General | Accident | Plant | All |
| Cash | \$ 18,886 | \$ 2,606 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,492 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,492 |
| Interest receivable | 9,722 | - | - | - | 9,722 | - | - | 9,722 |
| Investments | 769,616 | 96,040 | 125,000 | - | 990,656 | - | - | 990,656 |
| Due from general fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$194,098 in 1989 and \$185,011 in 1988 | - | - | 62,570 | - | 62,570 | - | - | 62,570 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$798,224 | \$98,646 | \$187,570 | \$1,084,440 | \$1,084,440 | \$1,006,743 | \$67,278 | \$1,006,743 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | |
| Unclaimed checks issued, statue of limitations unexpired | \$ 2,558 | \$ 670 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,228 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,228 |
| Due to accident benefit fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 2,558 | \$ 670 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,228 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,228 |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted, -- | | | | | | | | |
| Designated reserves | \$295,500 | \$210,000 | \$125,000 | \$630,500 | \$630,500 | \$630,500 | \$630,500 | \$630,500 |
| Undesignated balances | 500,166 | (112,024) | - | 388,142 | 388,142 | 303,650 | 303,650 | 303,650 |
| Net investment in plant | - | - | 62,570 | 62,570 | 62,570 | 62,278 | 62,278 | 62,278 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$795,666 | \$97,976 | \$187,570 | \$1,081,212 | \$1,081,212 | \$1,001,428 | \$67,278 | \$1,001,428 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES | \$798,224 | \$98,646 | \$187,570 | \$1,084,440 | \$1,084,440 | \$1,006,743 | \$67,278 | \$1,006,743 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

-2-

**STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**
For the Years Ended June 30, 1989 and 1988

| | 1989 | | | | 1988 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | OPERATING FUNDS: | | | | Total All Funds | | | |
| | General | | | | Plant Fund | | | |
| | Benefit | | | | Funds | | | |
| | \$ | | | | \$ | | | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| Dues - Members | 11,127 | - | - | - | 11,127 | - | - | 11,264 |
| - Officials | 51,859 | - | - | - | 51,859 | - | - | 31,270 |
| School activities and services | 618,378 | - | - | - | 618,378 | - | - | 615,055 |
| Accident benefit program | 295,267 | - | - | - | 295,267 | - | - | 299,267 |
| Investment income | 81,072 | 9,571 | - | - | 90,643 | - | - | 80,932 |
| Sundry | 13,615 | 459 | - | - | 14,074 | - | - | 6,790 |
| Total revenues | \$776,051 | \$305,297 | \$- | \$- | \$1,081,348 | \$- | \$- | \$1,044,578 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Accident benefit program | - | \$242,145 | - | - | 242,145 | - | - | \$ 270,940 |
| School activities and services | 326,525 | - | - | - | 326,525 | - | - | 317,216 |
| Admin. and office expense 80% & 20% | 329,111 | 82,278 | - | - | 411,389 | - | - | 395,419 |
| Provision for depreciation | - | - | 23,351 | - | 23,351 | - | - | 27,934 |
| Total expenses | \$655,636 | \$324,423 | \$ 23,351 | \$ 23,351 | \$1,003,410 | \$ 77,938 | \$ 33,069 | \$1,011,509 |
| Excess of revenues (expenses) | \$120,415 | \$(19,126) | \$(23,351) | \$(23,351) | \$ 77,938 | 1,001,428 | 966,396 | \$ 33,069 |
| Fund Balances, beginning | 693,531 | 115,619 | 192,278 | 18,843 | 1,001,428 | 1,846 | 1,963 | 966,396 |
| Transfer - equipment acquisitions | (18,643) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restore checks, statute expired | 363 | 1,483 | - | - | 1,846 | - | - | 1,963 |
| Fund Balances, ending | \$795,666 | \$ 97,976 | \$187,570 | \$1,081,212 | \$1,081,212 | \$ 77,938 | \$ 33,069 | \$1,001,428 |

† The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the years ended June 30, 1989 & 1988

| | 1989 | | | | 1988 | | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|------------|
| | OPERATING FUNDS: | | | | Total All Funds | | | |
| | General | | | | Plant Fund | | | |
| | Benefit | | | | Funds | | | |
| | \$ | | | | \$ | | | |
| RESOURCES PROVIDED: | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenue (expenses) | \$120,415 | \$(19,126) | \$(23,351) | \$(23,351) | \$ 77,938 | - | - | \$ 33,069 |
| Items not using (providing) resources | | | | | | | | |
| Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash | 40 | 190 | - | - | 230 | - | - | 218 |
| Provisions for depreciation | - | - | 23,351 | - | 23,351 | - | - | 27,934 |
| Decrease in investments | - | 18,981 | - | - | 18,981 | - | - | 28,651 |
| Increase in interest receivable | 3,006 | - | - | - | 3,006 | - | - | - |
| Increase in due to (from) other funds | (459) | 459 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED) | \$123,002 | \$ 504 | \$- | \$- | \$123,506 | \$ 89,872 | \$- | \$ 89,872 |
| RESOURCES USED | | | | | | | | |
| Old outstanding checks clearing bank | \$- | \$ 12 | \$- | \$ 12 | \$ 12 | - | - | \$- |
| Purchase of equipment | - | - | 18,643 | - | 18,643 | - | - | 16,868 |
| Increase in investments | 92,319 | - | - | - | 92,319 | - | - | 83,733 |
| Increase in interest receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,776 |
| TOTAL RESOURCES USED | \$ 92,319 | \$ 12 | \$ 18,643 | \$110,974 | \$110,974 | \$103,377 | - | \$103,377 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS | (18,643) | - | 18,643 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | \$ 12,040 | \$ 492 | \$- | \$ 12,532 | \$ 12,532 | - | - | \$(13,505) |
| CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 6,846 | 2,114 | - | 8,960 | 8,960 | 22,465 | - | 22,465 |
| CASH AT END OF YEAR | \$ 18,886 | \$ 2,606 | \$- | \$ 21,492 | \$ 21,492 | \$ 8,960 | - | \$ 8,960 |

† The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:** The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. **INVESTMENTS:** The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1989, 7.1% of the investments were in a local bank, 30.3% in a local savings & loan association and 62.6% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1988, when 5.2% of the investments were in a local bank and 21.8% in a local savings and loan association and 73.0% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 6.6% to 12.5%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1989 was 9.5% compared to 9.01% for the prior year.

Investments held at a local savings & loan association exceed \$100,000. As required by law, the depository has granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the \$100,000 FSLIC insurance coverage.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

3. **PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:**

| | 1989 | 1988 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Land and buildings | \$124,799 | \$124,112 |
| Fixtures and equipment | 98,848 | 90,379 |
| Film and library | 4,432 | 4,035 |
| Automobiles | 28,589 | 33,763 |
| | \$256,668 | \$252,289 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 194,048 | 185,011 |
| | \$ 62,570 | \$ 67,278 |

4. **RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES:** The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis of the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.

5. **RETIREMENT PLANS:** The association has provided certified retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6 1/4% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. After July 1, 1988, 2.25% of the salary was contributed by the employees and 10.25% contributed by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 6 1/4% of salaries. Beginning July 1, 1983, the association agreed to fund the entire contribution of 12.5% for those covered under the teachers retirement plan.

The associations contribution totaled \$27,839 in 1989 and \$24,999 in 1988.

REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 8 through 12 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Ludwig B. Brown & Co.

July 28, 1989

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS
June 30, 1989 and 1988

| | 1989 | 1988 | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <u>Local bank's -- Time Deposits:</u> | | | | |
| First National Bank, | \$ - | \$ 47,910 | | |
| First Rate Fund, variable rate | | | | |
| Norwest Bank, | 70,626 | - | | |
| Prime value fund, variable rate | <u>\$ 70,626</u> | <u>\$ 47,910</u> | | |
| <u>Savings & Loan Associations:</u> | | | | |
| Midwest Federal Savings Bank | | | | |
| 6 mos. saving certificate, 9.25% to 10/13/89 | \$100,000 | \$ - | | |
| 2 mos. saving certificate, 8.45% to 8/8/89 | 100,000 | - | | |
| 2 mos. saving certificate, 8.50% to 7/5/89 | 100,000 | - | | |
| 6 mos. savings cert., 6.9% to 7/11/88 | - | 100,000 | | |
| 6 mos. savings cert., 6.6% to 8/29/88 | - | 100,000 | | |
| TOTALS - Group | <u>\$300,000</u> | <u>\$200,000</u> | | |
| <u>Edward D. Jones & Co.:</u> | | | | |
| Citibank, CD, 8.6% to 10/12/91 | \$100,000 | \$ - | | |
| Citibank, CD, 9.0% to 12/7/93 | 100,000 | - | | |
| Citibank, CD, 11.5% to 12/9/88 | - | 100,000 | | |
| First Federal of Michigan CD, 11.6% to 2/8/89 | - | 46,000 | | |
| Signet Bank CD, 7.3% to 12/28/90 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| First City Bank, Sioux Falls, 10% to 11/8/90 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| GNMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/1/06 | 70,000 | 70,000 | | |
| GNMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/1/01 | 18,630 | 27,570 | | |
| Greenwood Trust, 8% to 4/22/92 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| City Federal S & L - New Jersey 6.85% to 10/12/88 | - | 100,000 | | |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 12.5% to 8/28/13 | - | 18,634 | | |
| Daily passport trust, variable rate | <u>31,400</u> | <u>7,204</u> | | |
| TOTALS - Group | <u>\$620,030</u> | <u>\$669,408</u> | | |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS | <u>\$990,656</u> | <u>\$917,318</u> | | |
| | | | | |
| Allocated to: | % | 1989 | % | 1988 |
| General Fund | 77.7% | \$769,616 | 73.8% | \$677,297 |
| Accident Benefit Fund | 9.7% | 96,040 | 12.5% | 115,021 |
| Plant Fund | 12.6% | 125,000 | 13.7% | 125,000 |
| TOTALS | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>\$990,656</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>\$917,318</u> |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Year ended June 30, 1989 and 1988

| | 1989 | | 1988 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| GENERAL FUND: | | | |
| Membership dues | \$ 11,000 | \$ 11,127 | \$ 11,263 |
| Officials registration | 33,000 | 51,859 | 31,270 |
| Sale of publications | 4,000 | 4,164 | 4,231 |
| Interest earned | 62,000 | 81,072 | 69,781 |
| Cheerleader clinics | 1,700 | 1,854 | 1,916 |
| Personal mileage | 800 | 651 | 1,249 |
| Late entry fee | 1,500 | 2,460 | 1,980 |
| Radio | 8,000 | 8,390 | 9,080 |
| Insurance | 23,000 | 23,987 | 25,202 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 11,901 | 5,615 |
| Late clinic fees | 1,000 | 1,710 | 1,205 |
| Girls basketball | 50,000 | 62,722 | 63,733 |
| Girls gymnastics | 500 | 2,353 | 576 |
| Track & CC (girls and boys) | 22,000 | 24,866 | 23,006 |
| Boys basketball | 265,000 | 246,958 | 272,125 |
| TV | 130,000 | 139,476 | 110,825 |
| Wrestling | 35,000 | 34,127 | 40,820 |
| Baseball | 500 | 2,049 | 463 |
| Hockey | 16,000 | 19,213 | 16,388 |
| Debate | 1,000 | 1,630 | 1,425 |
| Music (State share) | 11,000 | 12,179 | 12,124 |
| Speech (State share) | 3,000 | 4,169 | 3,683 |
| Football | 15,000 | 17,462 | 19,765 |
| Volleyball | 4,000 | 5,626 | 5,009 |
| Swimming | 1,000 | 2,272 | 1,529 |
| Boy's golf | - | 701 | - |
| Rebates on claims | - | - | - |
| TOTALS | <u>\$703,000</u> | <u>\$776,051</u> | <u>\$734,263</u> |

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Years ended June 30, 1989 and 1988

GENERAL FUND:Administration:

| | 1989 | | 1988 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| Board & delegate expenses | | | |
| Bank charges | \$ 35,000 | \$ 34,152 | \$ 34,229 |
| Audit & legal | 600 | 1,059 | - |
| Annual dues & misc. | 10,000 | 12,272 | 2,900 |
| Annual & regional meetings | 600 | 167 | 311 |
| TOTALS - Group | <u>100</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>50</u> |
| | \$ 46,300 | \$ 47,695 | \$ 37,490 |

Office:

| | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries & related benefits | \$296,800 | \$296,193 | \$290,790 |
| Travel - Office staff | 22,000 | 21,507 | 19,086 |
| Supplies | 11,000 | 7,362 | 11,677 |
| Communications | 23,000 | 23,775 | 21,022 |
| Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc. | 9,000 | 9,274 | 8,651 |
| Building operation | 8,500 | 3,803 | 4,265 |
| Equipment service & repair | 2,000 | 1,780 | 1,478 |
| TOTALS - Group | <u>\$372,300</u> | <u>\$363,694</u> | <u>\$356,969</u> |

General Services:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Bulletin | | | |
| Printed forms & supplies | \$ 13,000 | \$ 13,478 | \$ 12,576 |
| Rules & publications | 9,000 | 9,103 | 7,486 |
| Music & speech publications | 5,000 | 5,790 | 4,774 |
| Debate & student congress | 7,900 | 6,421 | 6,588 |
| Athletics - Boys | 5,200 | 5,551 | 4,559 |
| - Girls | 71,500 | 70,367 | 115,636 |
| Calendars | 155,000 | 136,140 | 93,634 |
| Annual yearbook | 5,800 | 5,708 | 5,499 |
| Constitution & by-laws | 5,500 | 5,449 | 5,189 |
| Committee expenses | 5,500 | 5,481 | 5,074 |
| Ins. on activities | 6,000 | 5,108 | 3,915 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,000 | 1,190 | 1,392 |
| TOTALS - Group | <u>2,000</u> | <u>990</u> | <u>1,271</u> |
| | \$294,400 | \$270,776 | \$267,593 |

Officials Association

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$ 17,400 | \$ 16,979 | \$ 16,755 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|

Clinics

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | \$ 12,100 | \$ 11,692 | \$ 9,933 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|

Music & Speech, Class B

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$ 25,500 | \$ 27,078 | \$ 22,935 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|

Capital Outlay

| | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| | \$ 7,250 | \$ 9,554 | \$ 3,316 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|

Auto Replacement:

| | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | \$ 11,000 | \$ 9,089 | \$ 13,551 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|

TOTAL Before reimbursements

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$786,250 | \$756,557 | \$728,542 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|

AB Fund Expense Reimbursement,
20% office and administrative

| | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | 83,720 | 82,278 | 79,069 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TOTALS | <u>\$702,530</u> | <u>\$674,279</u> | <u>\$649,473</u> |
|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|

STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE-ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND
For the Years Ended June 30, 1989 and 1988

INCOME:

| | 1989 | 1988 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Premiums | \$295,267 | \$299,267 |
| Claims paid | <u>242,145</u> | <u>270,940</u> |
| *Excess, Premiums over claims | \$ 53,122 | \$ 28,327 |
| Interest earnings - pooled investments | 9,571 | 11,152 |

EXPENSES:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Office expenses, allocated - 20% | (82,278) | (79,070) |
| Bank charges (credits) | 459 | (72) |
| EXCESS of Income (Expenses) | <u>\$(19,126)</u> | <u>\$(39,663)</u> |

*See also Schedules I, II, III in the official handbook for data by member schools. The following tabulation discloses the data by activity:

| | 1989 | | 1988 | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Premiums | Claims | Premiums | Claims |
| ** Physical Education (see note) | | | | |
| Basketball | \$ 58,381 | \$ 41,540 | \$ 47,557 | |
| Football | 48,371 | 59,209 | 49,725 | |
| Hockey | 69,318 | 65,376 | 70,285 | |
| Wrestling | 4,142 | 4,760 | 2,616 | |
| Grades | 17,963 | 10,745 | 22,138 | |
| Rural | 75,188 | 45,194 | 56,090 | |
| Track | 285 | 617 | 173 | |
| Baseball | 9,823 | 7,516 | 14,679 | |
| Summer programs | 1,217 | 256 | 1,133 | |
| Minor sports | 1,774 | 218 | 104 | |
| Gymnastics | 6,628 | 5,693 | 5,276 | |
| | <u>2,177</u> | <u>1,021</u> | <u>1,164</u> | |
| TOTALS | <u>\$295,267</u> | <u>\$242,145</u> | <u>\$270,940</u> | |

| | 1989 | 1988 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Number of students insured | 90,873 | 91,801 |
| Average premium per student | \$3 | \$3 |
| Number of claims paid - regular | 2,996 | 3,569 |
| -casualty | 19 | 15 |
| Average claim payment - regular | \$75 | \$72 |
| -casualty | \$900 | \$964 |

** This classification includes "all day coverage".

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS
(At Midwest Federal Savings Bank)
June 30, 1989

| Beneficiary: | Accum. from | Contributions by: | | Reinvested Earnings | TOTAL FUND |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | Association | Beneficiary | | |
| *R. D. Schindler | 8-67 | \$10,193 | \$ 7,118 | \$46,961 | \$ 64,272 |
| A. Fossin | 1-76 | 11,995 | 10,447 | 14,273 | 36,715 |
| S. Borg | 7-76 | 9,255 | 8,025 | 10,257 | 27,537 |
| R. Pittner | 7-76 | 17,799 | 14,187 | 19,341 | 51,327 |
| P. Bass | 10-84 | 4,022 | 2,985 | 918 | 7,925 |
| | | <u>\$53,264</u> | <u>\$42,762</u> | <u>\$91,750</u> | <u>\$187,776</u> |

The employee's contributions and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tenth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

| Years of Service | % Vested |
|------------------|----------|
| 0 - 5 | 0% |
| 5 - 10 | 25% |
| 10 - 15 | 37 1/2% |
| 15 - (to age 65) | 50% |

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 12.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

* R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and elected to defer distribution. His vested interest in the association's contributions now is 50%. When he attains the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

-12-

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

1988 - 1989

| | |
|--|---------|
| Number of Children covered (Rural) | 190 |
| Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage) .. | 51,856 |
| Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12) | 38,827 |
| TOTAL | 90,873 |
| Number of claims paid July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989 | 3,017 |
| Average per claim payment made to claimants | \$80.26 |
| Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town) | 3.32 |
| Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural) | 1.58 |

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

| HIGH SCHOOLS | NUMBER CHILDREN COVERED | FEES PAID TO ASS'N | TOTAL CLAIMS PAID | NUMBER CLAIMS PAID |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adams | 147 | 501.50 | 1,709.94 | 19 |
| Alamo | 50 | 223.00 | 60.00 | 1 |
| Alexander | 136 | 639.00 | 386.73 | 6 |
| Anamoose | 148 | 571.50 | 348.00 | 5 |
| Aneta | 84 | 321.50 | 180.25 | 3 |
| Ashley | 250 | 1,317.50 | 1,074.22 | 22 |
| Beach | 455 | 2,002.50 | 626.60 | 8 |
| Belfield | 333 | 1,316.00 | 1,241.36 | 16 |
| Berthold | 210 | 910.50 | 488.69 | 7 |
| Beulah | 969 | 3,374.00 | 1,073.21 | 13 |
| Binford | 131 | 522.50 | 990.93 | 5 |
| Bisbee-Egeland | 80 | 535.00 | 118.00 | 4 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's | 420 | 2,725.00 | 1,081.72 | 10 |
| Border Central | 106 | 410.50 | 268.40 | 8 |
| Bottineau | 902 | 3,318.50 | 2,423.38 | 33 |
| Braddock | 69 | 374.00 | 246.00 | 4 |
| Burke Central | 184 | 857.50 | 891.36 | 6 |
| Butte | 105 | 319.00 | 196.00 | 5 |
| Cando | 401 | 1,472.00 | 1,045.31 | 28 |
| Carpio | 118 | 573.50 | 429.19 | 3 |
| Carrington | 690 | 2,769.50 | 2,123.33 | 26 |
| Cass Valley North | 247 | 855.00 | 2,419.73 | 16 |
| Cavalier | 673 | 2,628.50 | 2,162.00 | 37 |
| Central Cass | 610 | 2,472.50 | 1,029.30 | 21 |
| Central Valley | 305 | 1,187.50 | * 657.43 | 10 |
| Chaffee | 80 | 364.50 | 504.07 | 10 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Clifford-Galesburg | 130 | 565.00 | 705.74 | 8 |
| Columbus | 96 | 458.00 | 196.40 | 7 |
| Cooperstown | 380 | 1,382.00 | 1,691.59 | 32 |
| Crary | 61 | 252.00 | 1,542.50 | 5 |
| Dakota | 205 | 1,004.50 | 811.55 | 12 |
| Deering | 65 | 270.00 | 83.00 | 1 |
| Des Lacs-Burlington | 671 | 2,150.00 | 831.85 | 22 |
| Devils Lake | 2,051 | 6,499.00 | 5,321.42 | 54 |
| Devils Lake NDS | 47 | 223.00 | ----- | --- |
| Dickey Central | 60 | 410.00 | 151.00 | 5 |
| Dickinson | 3,209 | 8,103.00 | 5,403.60 | 74 |
| Divide County | 468 | 1,600.50 | 2,533.61 | 25 |
| Drake | 166 | 815.50 | 863.08 | 12 |
| Drayton | 307 | 1,064.00 | 282.30 | 7 |
| Driscoll | 71 | 311.50 | 175.00 | 2 |
| Dunseith | 505 | 2,105.00 | 129.00 | 5 |
| Edgeley | 298 | 1,391.00 | 793.71 | 15 |
| Edinburg | 192 | 884.50 | 982.03 | 25 |
| Edmore | 194 | 707.00 | 541.40 | 13 |
| Ellendale | 498 | 2,020.50 | 1,461.06 | 23 |
| Enderlin | 416 | 1,857.50 | 2,776.42 | 26 |
| Esmond | 95 | 405.00 | 179.18 | 4 |
| Farimount | 158 | 689.50 | 164.00 | 3 |
| Fargo Cardinal | | | | |
| Muench Seminary | 38 | 250.00 | 41.91 | 1 |
| Fargo | 9,481 | 18,116.50 | 17,478.48 | 201 |
| Fargo Oak Grove | 229 | 1,746.00 | 1,369.54 | 8 |
| Fargo Shanley | 365 | 2,810.00 | 4,898.69 | 31 |
| Fessenden | 235 | 1,004.50 | 452.83 | 13 |
| Finley-Sharon | 218 | 939.00 | 2,306.83 | 10 |
| Fordville | 106 | 608.50 | 3,598.59 | 29 |
| Fort Yates | 302 | 1,012.00 | 24.00 | 1 |
| Four Winds | 223 | 802.00 | | |
| Gackle | 169 | 672.50 | 189.20 | 5 |
| Garrison | 513 | 2,207.50 | 1,850.96 | 24 |
| Glenburn | 329 | 1,306.00 | 270.00 | 7 |
| Glenfield-Sutton- | | | | |
| McHenry | 154 | 611.00 | 443.15 | 8 |
| Golden Valley | 60 | 322.00 | 244.00 | 3 |
| Golva | 74 | 314.50 | ----- | --- |
| Goodrich | 92 | 365.00 | 54.88 | 3 |
| Grace City | 64 | 267.50 | 380.30 | 4 |
| Granville | 186 | 596.00 | 12.08 | 1 |
| Grenora | 147 | 697.50 | 322.06 | 5 |
| Halliday | 173 | 732.00 | 192.05 | 3 |
| Hankinson | 385 | 1,427.50 | 703.52 | 15 |
| Hannafor | 99 | 375.50 | 155.94 | 4 |
| Harvey | 701 | 2,784.50 | 1,375.15 | 27 |
| Hatton | 246 | 1,006.00 | 12,013.21 | 14 |
| Hazelton | 164 | 657.00 | 211.72 | 7 |
| Hazen | 941 | 3,193.50 | 1,102.04 | 30 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|
| Hebron | 296 | 1,147.50 | 1,383.45 | 13 |
| Hettinger | 495 | 2,091.00 | 511.77 | 16 |
| Hillsboro | 477 | 2,029.50 | 2,384.19 | 41 |
| Hope | 148 | 597.50 | 604.88 | 11 |
| Jamestown | 3,167 | 8,585.00 | 7,966.75 | 93 |
| Jud | 64 | 289.50 | 218.30 | 2 |
| Karlsruhe | 86 | 388.50 | 2,652.94 | 8 |
| Kathryn | 54 | 204.50 | ----- | --- |
| Kenmare | 420 | 1,978.00 | 1,943.91 | 42 |
| Kensal | 108 | 370.50 | 777.78 | 3 |
| Killdeer | 476 | 1,924.00 | 2,464.93 | 11 |
| Kindred | 483 | 2,035.50 | 1,292.93 | 19 |
| Kulm | 189 | 993.00 | 521.49 | 6 |
| Langdon | 681 | 2,817.00 | 2,916.24 | 69 |
| Lansford | 115 | 471.50 | 271.06 | 3 |
| Larimore | 708 | 2,984.50 | 4,009.23 | 28 |
| Leeds | 248 | 1,035.50 | 873.80 | 11 |
| Lehr | 98 | 290.50 | 169.00 | 4 |
| Leonard | 138 | 574.00 | 211.00 | 4 |
| Lidgerwood | 297 | 1,048.00 | 316.44 | 9 |
| Linton | 452 | 2,058.00 | 1,443.63 | 28 |
| Lisbon | 741 | 3,053.50 | 4,047.56 | 92 |
| Litchville | 111 | 355.50 | 218.98 | 7 |
| Maddock | 224 | 986.50 | 1,227.20 | 9 |
| Mandaree | 191 | 519.50 | 1,180.00 | 2 |
| Maple Valley | 241 | 1,006.00 | 919.97 | 18 |
| Marion | 170 | 672.00 | 138.78 | 4 |
| Max | 251 | 992.50 | 238.55 | 4 |
| Mayville-Portland | 611 | 2,543.50 | 1,454.73 | 28 |
| McClusky | 195 | 944.50 | 1,681.67 | 5 |
| McVillie | 166 | 791.00 | 960.57 | 11 |
| Medina | 170 | 509.50 | 299.64 | 9 |
| Midway | 372 | 1,402.00 | 1,783.25 | 10 |
| Milnor | 258 | 1,114.00 | 233.92 | 12 |
| Milton-Osnabrock | 87 | 244.50 | 62.00 | 1 |
| Minnewaukan | 172 | 629.00 | 434.57 | 12 |
| Minot | 7,995 | 15,808.00 | 7,018.70 | 125 |
| Minot Ryan | 328 | 2,580.00 | 1,377.08 | 15 |
| Minto | 240 | 887.00 | 958.21 | 10 |
| Mohall | 332 | 1,342.00 | 817.65 | 15 |
| Montpelier | 135 | 428.50 | 123.00 | 3 |
| Mott | 272 | 1,147.00 | 744.50 | 5 |
| Munich | 196 | 583.00 | 1,148.81 | 23 |
| Newburg | 116 | 717.50 | 870.60 | 10 |
| New England | 236 | 1,042.00 | 163.53 | 5 |
| New England | | | | |
| St. Mary's | 196 | 743.00 | 421.00 | 3 |
| New Salem | 387 | 1,787.00 | 2,278.96 | 15 |
| New Town | 659 | 2,486.00 | 926.85 | 18 |
| North Central | 255 | 1,028.50 | 1,278.83 | 17 |
| North Shore | 166 | 674.00 | 593.88 | 8 |
| Northwood | 435 | 1,833.50 | 2,466.34 | 21 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| Oakes | 660 | 2,656.00 | 1,977.43 | 44 |
| Oriska | 134 | 496.00 | 272.50 | 5 |
| Page | 161 | 696.00 | 230.83 | 9 |
| Park River | 499 | 1,859.50 | 939.46 | 21 |
| Parshall | 369 | 1,336.50 | 298.60 | 9 |
| Pembina | 183 | 881.50 | 752.38 | 11 |
| Pettibone | 65 | 235.00 | 60.00 | 1 |
| Pisek | 85 | 374.00 | 19.32 | 2 |
| Plaza | 111 | 428.50 | 144.33 | 3 |
| Powers Lake | 221 | 959.50 | 596.75 | 8 |
| Ray | 261 | 1,003.50 | 504.53 | 11 |
| Reeder | 104 | 496.50 | 131.02 | 3 |
| Richardton-Taylor | 136 | 1,006.00 | 60.00 | 2 |
| Richland | 297 | 1,123.00 | 347.01 | 10 |
| Riverdale | 158 | 561.00 | 109.20 | 3 |
| Robinson | 82 | 289.50 | 560.00 | 8 |
| Rock Lake | 128 | 368.50 | 224.00 | 9 |
| St. John | 270 | 1,084.00 | 109.00 | 2 |
| St. Thomas | 155 | 611.00 | 2,823.97 | 5 |
| Sawyer | 235 | 1,005.50 | 1,352.22 | 7 |
| Selfridge | 104 | 316.00 | 100.00 | 1 |
| Sheldon | 106 | 400.50 | ----- | --- |
| Sheyenne | 155 | 552.50 | 18.59 | 1 |
| Solen | 204 | 542.00 | 2,165.00 | 2 |
| Souris | 73 | 352.50 | 289.00 | 5 |
| South Heart | 366 | 1,196.50 | 190.35 | 8 |
| Stanley | 637 | 2,624.50 | 1,149.65 | 35 |
| Stanton | 194 | 727.50 | 163.13 | 4 |
| Starkweather | 171 | 818.00 | 537.72 | 5 |
| Steele-Dawson | 307 | 1,197.00 | 552.50 | 7 |
| Strasburg | 194 | 1,012.00 | 620.09 | 15 |
| Streeter | 85 | 274.00 | 338.33 | 5 |
| Sykeston | 106 | 446.00 | 178.20 | 6 |
| Tappen | 142 | 520.50 | 193.05 | 6 |
| Thompson | 448 | 1,644.00 | 228.71 | 6 |
| Tioga | 549 | 2,286.00 | 1,277.21 | 23 |
| Tolna | 166 | 670.50 | 2,044.30 | 14 |
| Towner | 424 | 1,425.00 | 1,535.50 | 14 |
| Trenton | 246 | 963.00 | 1,321.48 | 27 |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer | 365 | 1,364.00 | 733.14 | 10 |
| Tuttle | 142 | 520.50 | 163.98 | 2 |
| Underwood | 350 | 1,308.00 | 440.31 | 12 |
| Unity | 117 | 430.50 | 70.30 | 3 |
| Upham | 118 | 427.50 | 55.00 | 2 |
| Valley of Hoople-Crystal | 226 | 976.50 | 1,882.87 | 12 |
| Valley City | 1,357 | 4,777.50 | 3,239.22 | 57 |
| Velva | 396 | 1,792.00 | 738.55 | 14 |
| Verona | 103 | 313.00 | 118.00 | 3 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| Wahpeton | 1,624 | 5,370.00 | 2,899.71 | 34 |
| Walhalla | 392 | 1,756.50 | 891.51 | 10 |
| Warwick | 211 | 607.00 | ----- | --- |
| Washburn | 564 | 1,836.00 | 2,224.48 | 19 |
| Watford City | 965 | 3,471.50 | 3,599.55 | 24 |
| West Fargo | 4,083 | 9,960.50 | 9,588.93 | 100 |
| Westhope | 267 | 1,117.00 | 1,267.38 | 17 |
| White Shield | 162 | 493.50 | 50.00 | 1 |
| Wildrose | 60 | 296.00 | 254.02 | 4 |
| Williston | 3,161 | 7,863.00 | 6,925.24 | 96 |
| Willow City | 132 | 448.50 | 212.40 | 4 |
| Wimbledon-Courtenay | 205 | 827.00 | 427.00 | 6 |
| Wing | 155 | 605.50 | 385.05 | 3 |
| Wishek | 294 | 1,377.50 | 1,080.90 | 22 |
| Wolford | 96 | 379.50 | 669.44 | 5 |
| Woodworth | 66 | 229.50 | 145.17 | 4 |
| Wyndmere | 308 | 1,106.50 | 235.78 | 6 |
| Zap | 115 | 412.50 | 437.20 | 7 |
| Zeeland | 103 | 442.50 | 252.90 | 4 |

GRADED ELEMENTARY

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------|----------|-----|
| Bakker | 38 | 171.00 | ----- | --- |
| Baldwin | 36 | 166.50 | 131.29 | 4 |
| Bell | 165 | 394.00 | 95.00 | 3 |
| Billings | 118 | 507.87 | 408.35 | 3 |
| Dodge | 76 | 114.00 | ----- | --- |
| Donnybrook | 33 | 49.50 | 10.00 | 1 |
| East Fairview | 130 | 504.00 | 3,379.30 | 3 |
| Egeland | 84 | 126.00 | 20.80 | 1 |
| Emerado | 137 | 355.00 | 260.00 | 1 |
| Fort Ransom | 36 | 163.00 | 27.00 | 2 |
| Fullerton | 40 | 60.00 | 32.80 | 2 |
| Hague | 31 | 172.50 | ----- | --- |
| Hurdsfield | 21 | 54.00 | 30.00 | 1 |
| Kramer | 65 | 97.50 | 28.40 | 1 |
| Lankin | 84 | 126.00 | 117.00 | 4 |
| Lefor | 15 | 22.50 | ----- | --- |
| Little Flower | 121 | 181.50 | 116.00 | 2 |
| Luverne | 19 | 28.50 | ----- | --- |
| Manning | 14 | 21.00 | ----- | --- |
| Mantador | 46 | 202.00 | 156.00 | 3 |
| Manvel | 191 | 418.00 | 50.00 | 2 |
| Maxbass | 57 | 85.50 | 52.50 | 2 |
| McKenzie | 24 | 150.00 | ----- | --- |
| Menoken | 22 | 148.50 | ----- | --- |
| Nash | 53 | 250.50 | 70.00 | 2 |
| Naughton | 16 | 24.00 | ----- | --- |
| Nedrose | 237 | 647.76 | 131.20 | 2 |
| New Public | 248 | 571.50 | 380.65 | 8 |
| Nortonville | 19 | 147.00 | ----- | --- |
| Oberon | 37 | 174.00 | ----- | --- |
| Obijwa Indian | 389 | 878.50 | ----- | --- |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----|
| Our Redeemers | 61 | 302.00 | ----- | --- |
| Palermo | 15 | 22.50 | ----- | --- |
| South Prairie | 135 | 202.50 | 85.00 | 2 |
| St. Alphonsus | 122 | 355.00 | 253.00 | 6 |
| St. Anne's | 178 | 533.00 | ----- | --- |
| St. Benedict | 36 | 166.50 | ----- | --- |
| St. Bernard's | 99 | 255.00 | ----- | --- |
| St. Catherine's | 105 | 157.50 | 245.15 | 3 |
| St. John's Academy | 231 | 346.50 | 195.50 | 4 |
| St. Joseph's | 165 | 247.50 | 54.45 | 2 |
| St. Leo's | 91 | 136.50 | 102.50 | 2 |
| St. Mary's | | | | |
| Bismarck | 145 | 603.00 | 467.24 | 4 |
| St. Mary's | | | | |
| Richardton | 83 | 228.00 | 98.00 | 5 |
| Saint Vincent | 66 | 233.00 | ----- | --- |
| St. Wenceslaus | 182 | 273.00 | 33.70 | 2 |
| Sterling | 40 | 174.00 | ----- | --- |
| Taylor | 138 | 207.00 | ----- | --- |
| Twin Buttes | 56 | 198.80 | ----- | --- |
| University Lab | 193 | 289.50 | 401.50 | 5 |

COUNTY UNITS

| | | | | |
|----------|----|-------|--------|-----|
| Bowman | 8 | 12.00 | ----- | --- |
| Emmons | 20 | 30.00 | ----- | --- |
| McKenzie | 26 | 39.00 | ----- | --- |
| Morton | 45 | 67.50 | ----- | --- |
| Slope | 27 | 40.50 | 601.63 | 2 |
| Stutsman | 45 | 67.50 | 15.00 | 1 |
| Ward | 19 | 28.50 | ----- | --- |

SUMMER SESSIONS

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|--------|-----|
| Fargo | 1,370 | 1,370.00 | 218.00 | 4 |
| Karlsruhe | 12 | 12.00 | ----- | --- |
| Williston | 392 | 392.00 | ----- | --- |

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|-------|--------|---|
| Almont | --- | ----- | 239.00 | 3 |
| Bismarck | --- | ----- | 115.00 | 2 |
| Bowdon | --- | ----- | 12.28 | 1 |
| Regent | --- | ----- | 20.00 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| GRAND TOTALS | 90,873 | \$295,267.43 | \$242,145.40 | 3,017 |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|

INDEX

| | |
|---|---------|
| Annual Audit | 237 |
| Accident Benefit Fund | |
| Statistics on A.A.B.F.-Schedule II | 249 |
| Summary of Claims-Schedule III | 249 |
| Baseball | |
| District Organizations | 70 |
| State Tournament Report | 71 |
| Baseball | |
| Committees and Schools-Class B Boys' | 73 |
| Committees and Schools-Girls' | 148 |
| Boys' Tournament Reports: | |
| Class A Regions (Financial) | 93 |
| Class A Regions (Scores) | 91 |
| Class A State | 97 |
| Class B Districts (Financial) | 87 |
| Class B Districts (Scores) | 76 |
| Class B Regions (Financial) | 93 |
| Class B Regions (Scores) | 88 |
| Class B State | 93 |
| Girls' Tournament Reports: | |
| Class A Regions (Financial) | 170 |
| Class A Regions (Scores) | 167 |
| Class A State | 168 |
| Class B Districts (Financial) | 162 |
| Class B Districts (Scores) | 152 |
| Class B Regions (Financial) | 170 |
| Class B Regions (Scores) | 163 |
| Class B State | 165 |
| Cross Country | |
| Boys' Cross Country Meet | 97 |
| Girls' Cross Country Meet | 173 |
| Combined Financial Report | 99,175 |
| Football | |
| Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores | 100 |
| Class B Play-Offs (Financial) | 103 |
| Class A Play-Offs (Financial) | 105 |
| Class B State 9-Man | 106 |
| Class B State 11-Man | 107 |
| Class A State | 102 |
| Forward | 3 |
| Gymnastics | |
| Regionals | 182 |
| Girls' State | 183 |
| Golf Tournaments | |
| Boys' Region Grass Greens | 115 |
| Class A Boys' State Grass Greens | 117 |
| Class B Boys' State Grass Greens | 112 |
| Class B Boys' & Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial) | 117,180 |
| Class B Boys State Sand Greens | 113 |
| Class A Girls' State Golf Meet | 176 |
| Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets | 178,179 |
| Class A Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial) | 177 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| hockey | |
| Regionals | 118 |
| State Tournament | 118 |
| Minutes | |
| Board Meetings (July-April) | 5 |
| June Board Meeting | 49 |
| General Assembly - Annual Meeting | 18 |
| General Assembly - Special Meeting | 35 |
| Board of Directors - Officials Association | 66, 67 |
| Officials Association Annual Meeting | 68 |
| Music & Speech | |
| Committees, Class A | 218 |
| Committees, Class B | 21 |
| Participation in Region Contests by Schools | 221 |
| State Music Festival | 222 |
| State Music Financial Report | 227 |
| State Debate Meet | 23 |
| Class B Region One-Act Plays | 21 |
| State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners | 227, 228 |
| State A Speech Contest | 229 |
| State A Speech Financial Report | 221 |
| State B Speech Contest | 228 |
| State B Speech Financial Report | 221 |
| Summary of Region Music Entries by Events | 218 |
| Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events | 219 |
| Student Congress | 235 |
| Swimming | |
| Boys' | 122 |
| Girls' | 188 |
| Tennis Tournaments | |
| Boys' Regions | 126 |
| Boys' State | 127 |
| Girls' Regions | 192 |
| Girls' State | 194 |
| Track and Field | |
| Boys': | |
| Regional Report | 132 |
| State Class A Meet | 133 |
| State Class B Meet | 136 |
| Summary of Present Records - State A and B | 130 |
| Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls' | 139 |
| Girls': | |
| Regional Report | 198 |
| State Class A Meet | 199 |
| State Class B Meet | 201 |
| Summary of Present Records - State A and B | 196 |
| Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls' | 139 |
| Volleyball | |
| Regional Report (Class B & A) | 204 |
| State Report (Class B & A) | 213 |
| Wrestling | |
| Regional Financial Report - Class B | 141 |
| Regional Results - Class B | 140 |
| State Tournament - Class A | 142 |
| State Tournament - Class B | 144 |